

a few of his poems are extant in a collection called the "Paradise of dainty Devises." The Earl died at a very advanced age. He married, to his first wife, Anne daughter of Lord Burleigh, who having offended him by refusing, at his request, to protect the Duke of Norfolk, he took a singular revenge, by forsaking his daughter, and dissipating his own estates. The Earl's second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rouseter in the county of Stafford. She had been maid of honour to Queen Elizabeth.

" Sarah, the daughter of S^r Francis Barrington, Knt. was chris- Barrington,
" tened the 30th daye of March 1606." Sir Francis Barrington Bart.
was created a baronet in 1611.

" Robert Hubbard, the son of S^r Harrye Hubbard, Knt. was Sir Henry
" christened the 28 daye of September 1606." I suppose this to Hobart.
have been a son of the celebrated Sir Henry Hobart, then attorney-
general, and afterwards lord chief justice of the Common Pleas.
He was knighted on King James's accession to the throne in 1603.

" William Harber, the son of S^r William Harber, Knight, was Harber.
" buried the 5 daye of November 1606."

" Thomas Evans, the son of S^r Lewis Evans, Knt. was christened Evans.
" the fifth day of March 1606-7."

" Richard Lovelace de Hurley in comit. Berks, Knight, (after- Lord Love-
" wards created Lord Lovelace¹³¹,) and Margaret Dodworth were lace.
" joyned in matrymony by lycense graunted from the facultyes the
" 28th daye of April 1608."

" S^r Edward Michelborne, Knt. was buried the 4th daye of Maye Michel-
" 1609." bourne, Knt.

" The Lady Susanna Roe was buried the 31 daye of January Family of
" 1609-10." Daughter of Giles Duncombe, and wife of Sir Henry Rowe, or
Rowe the elder. The family of Rowe or Roe, for it was spelt both
ways, came out of Kent. Sir Thomas, father of Sir Henry, was

son of Thomas Roe, Esq. of Penshurst. An account of the splendid funeral of Sir Thomas Rowe, who settled at Shacklewell, and was buried in Hackney-church, has been given before. His son, Sir Henry, husband of Susanna before-mentioned, died anno 1612, and

Will of Sir Henry Rowe. was buried at Hackney on the 22d of December. By his will he left 100l. to be expended on his monument; 66l. 13s. 4d. for the

funeral dinner, (the same sum which his father bequeathed for that purpose,) and 33l. 6s. 8d. for a dinner to be given to the Company of Mercers; to his sons, Henry and Thomas, and to his two daughters, he left 2000l. each; to his son Henry he bequeathed also, his capital messuage at Shacklewell, and all his customary lands in the parish of Hackney¹³¹. Several children of Sir Henry Rowe the younger, by his wives Anne and Sarah¹³², were baptized at Hackney. Sir Henry Rowe was buried Nov. 1, 1660; Sarah, his second wife, March 26, 1657. Thomas Rowe, brother of Sir Henry, by his will dated 1621, left the sum of 250l. for his burial at Hackney, and 50l. to the church for a pair of organs¹³³.

" Mary, " Susanna, and Cecilia, all daughters to Thomas Rowe, Gent. the " which he had all at a birth by Anne his wife, the which three " daughters was borne the 16 day of November, and baptized the

Owen Rowe, one of the regicides. " 21 day of the same moneth, 1650." " Owen Rowe, Esq. was " brought from the Tower of London, and buried in the church, " the 27 of December 1661." Owen Rowe was, by Cromwell's interest, made a colonel of the London militia. He sat in judgment on Charles I. and signed the warrant for his execution. After the restoration he was brought to trial with the other regicides, and found guilty; but in consideration of his having surrendered himself on the first coming out of the proclamation, his sentence was miti-

¹³¹ Extracts of wills by E. Rowe Mores, Esq. in the possession of Thomas Astle, Esq. F.R.A.S.

¹³² See the register anno 1622, 1626, &c.

¹³³ Mores's extracts.

gated to perpetual imprisonment¹³⁴. Rowe's name appears frequently in the parish register at Hackney, as having solemnized marriages there during the Interregnum. Henry Rowe, Esq. was buried Aug. 17, 1670; Sir Thomas Rowe, sen. Nov. 19, 1685; Anne Lady Rowe, from London, Dec. 23, 1691; Sir Thomas Rowe, from Clerkenwel', Feb. 25, 1695-6. Henry Rowe, the representative of this ancient and opulent family, (being, as I suppose, the son of Robert Rowe, Esq.¹³⁵ and grandson of the last Sir Henry,) after having supported a respectable situation in life, and having possessed the seat of his ancestors at Shacklewell, (which he sold to Mr. Tyffen,) was reduced to such poverty as to be under the necessity of applying to the parish for relief, in the year 1706, when the vestry gave 5l. to clothe him, and allowed a pension of 2s. 6d. a week for his maintenance. In 1708, he had 5l. again for clothing, his pension being continued. In 1710, when an order of vestry was made to oblige all the parish-pensioners to wear badges, an exception was made in favour of Mr. Rowe, out of respect, as I suppose, to the rank and opulence which his ancestors had enjoyed. Rowe was living in 1715, when, being in extreme want, and the parish-officers at that time refusing him any relief, he applied to the justices for redress¹³⁶.

Henry Rowe,
the represent-
ative of the
family, be-
comes a pa-
rish pen-
sioner.

“ Fraunces Curwyn, the daughter of Sir Henry Curwen, Armiger, was christened the 13 daye of October 1609.”

“ Henry Murrye, the son of Sr James Murrye, Knight, was Murrye, Knt. christened the 29 daye of April 1611.”

“ Barbery, daughter of Sir William Herbert, Knight, was buried Herbert, Knt. August 20th, 1611.”

“ Sir Allen Percy, Knt. was buried the 12 of November 1611,” Sir Alan Percy, K. B. Sir Alan was sixth son of Henry Earl of Northumberland, by

¹³⁴ Wod's Athen. Oxon. vol. ii. fasti.

for his maintenance, are among the parish

¹³⁵ Baptized anno 1652.

papers.

¹³⁶ Rowe's petition, and the justices' order

Catherine eldest daughter and co-heir of John Lord Latimer. He was created Knight of the Bath anno 1604, at the same time with Charles I. then Duke of Albany¹³⁷. Sir Alan Percy was buried in Lady Latimer's vault.

Lawrence,
Knt.

Grace, daughter of Sir John Lawrence, Knt. was baptized and buried anno 1613.

Kaye, Knt.
and Bart.

“ Arthur, son of Sir John Kaye, Knt. was christened the 8 daye of August 1613.” Sir John Kaye, who was created a baronet anno 1641, served in the King's army as a colonel of horse, and suffered much, both in his person and fortune, during the civil war¹³⁸. He was ancestor to the present Sir Richard Kaye, Bart. LL. D. and Dean of Lincoln. Arthur, here mentioned, died without issue.

Lewkner,
Knt.

Thomas, son of Sir Lewis Lewkner¹³⁹, was baptized and buried anno 1614.

Family of
Whitmore.

“ Mary Whitmore was christened the 21 daye of Julye 1615, and being weak was christened at the Bams house.” Sir George Whitmore was an alderman, and some time Lord Mayor of London. He either built or rebuilt the house which is here called Bams, and in other places Baulmes, Balmes, or Bawmes, which is situated at the extremity of the parish, towards St. Leonard's Shoreditch. This house came afterwards to the Beauvoirs, is now the property of Peter Beauvoir, LL. D. and is used by the tenant for the reception of insane persons. Sir George Whitmore was a sufferer for his loyalty during the reign of Charles I. having been imprisoned in Crosby-house, together with Sir Kenelm Digby, Sir John Jacob, and Roger Pettiward, Esq. for refusing to contribute money for the service of parliament¹⁴⁰. Others of Sir George

Baulmes-
house.

Sir George
Whitmore.

¹³⁷ Collins's Peerage, edit. 1768, vol. v. p.

¹³⁹ Master of the ceremonies to James I.

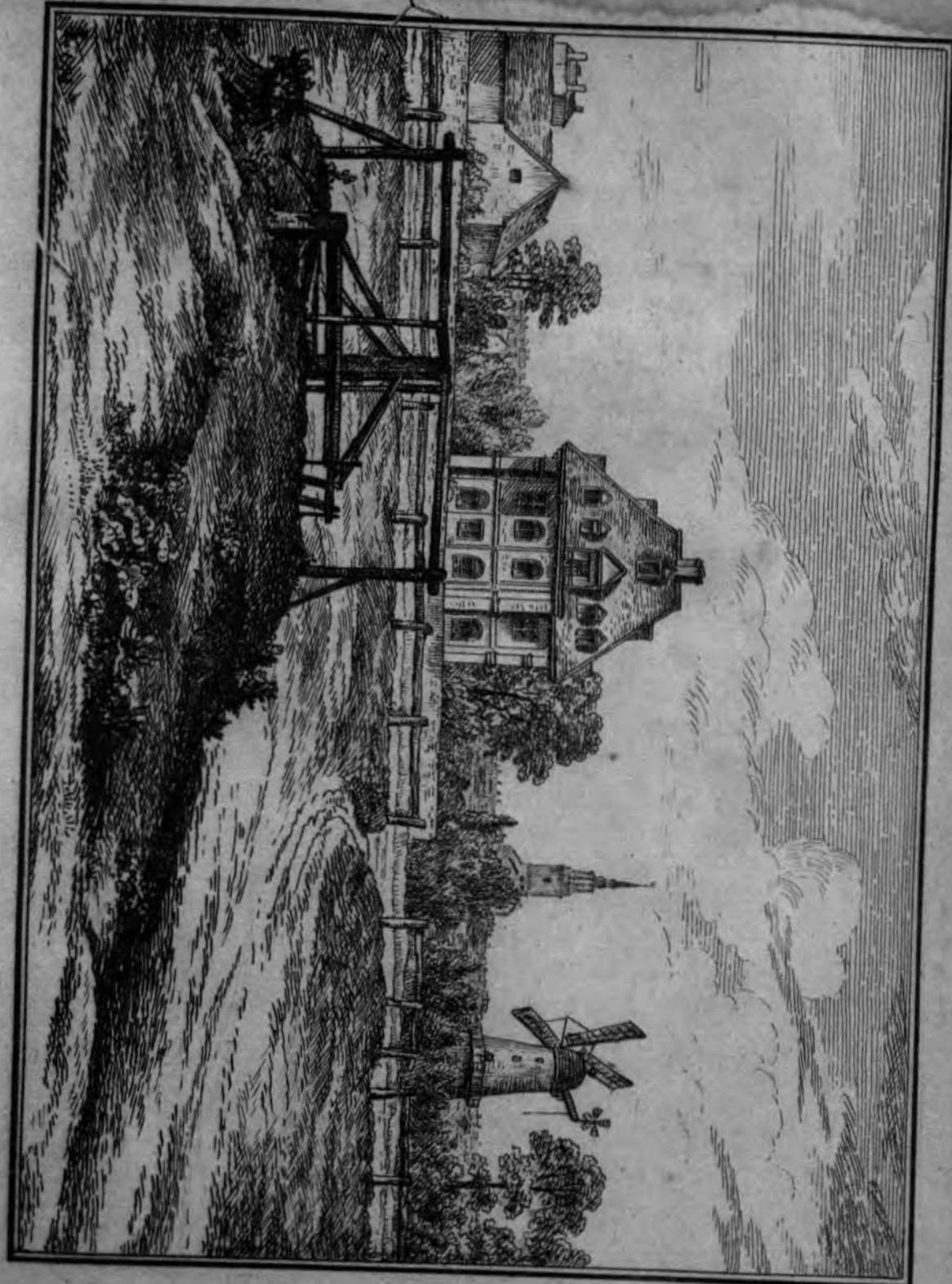
¹⁴⁰ 25.

¹⁴⁰ Single sheets, &c. printed 1641. Brit.

¹³⁸ Kimber's Baronetage.

Muf.

Baumes, formerly the Seat of Sir George Whitmore,



Whitmore's children were christened at Hackney. Anne, his daughter, baptized anno 1636, was married anno 1654, to John Robinson, Esq. of London. Sir George died Dec. 12, 1654, at his house at Balmes, and was buried January 11th following in London. Mr. William Whitmore, son of William Whitmore, Esq. of Balmes, was married anno 1679, to Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Whitmore of Shropshire.

“ S^r Jeremy Bowys, Knt. was buried the 28 daye of March Bowes, Knt.
“ 1616.”

“ S^r John Keys, Knt. was buried the 4th of May 1624.” Keys, Knt.

“ The Lady Keys was buried Ap^r 13, 1632.”

“ Edward Dudley, Gent. of the Middle Temple, the sonne of Dudley and
“ Edward Dudley of Clapton in the county of Northampton, Ar-
“ miger, and Elizabeth Hatton, the daughter of S^r Christopher
“ Hatton deceased, were joyned together in matrymony the 27 of
“ July 1626, by vertue of a licence from the Lord of Canterbury’s
“ grace.”

“ S^r Christopher Hatton and Mrs. Elizabeth Mountague were Sir Christo-
“ joyned in matrymony the 8th day of May 1630, by licence from pher Hatton,
“ my Lord of Canterbury’s grace.” Sir Christopher was created Eliz. Monta-
Lord Hatton anno 1644. His wife Elizabeth was daughter of g^u.
Sir Charles Montagu, a younger brother of the Earl of Man-
chester.”

“ S^r Dudley North, and Mrs. Ann Mountague, the daughter of Sir Dudley
“ S^r Charles Mountague deceased, were joyned in matrymony the North,
“ 24th of April 1632.” Sir Dudley, afterwards the fourth Lord Anne Mon-
North, is to be found among the noble authors, having written a tagu.
volume of Essays, which were published after his death.

“ The Lady Trevers, wife to Baron Trevers, was buried before Lady Trevor.
“ the precher’s pew the 6 of October 1627.” Sir Thomas Trevor, Sir Thomas
Trevor.

¹⁴¹ Collins’s Peerage, edition 1768. vol. ii. p. 203.

Baron of the Exchequer, then resided at Clapton in this parish. It appears by an entry in the vestry-book, that he was married again before May 1628. He had *five* wives⁴².

Robert Cæsar,
Elizabeth
Manning.

“ The worthy gentleman Robert Cæsar, Esquire, sonne to the Right Hon. S^t Julius Cæsar, Knight, Master of the Rowles, and Elizabeth Manning, daughter to John Manning, Esquire, were joined in matrimonye the 7th of December 1630, by ~~David~~ Dolben, doctor in divinity, who married them in the chappell of the Rowles.” Sir Julius Cæsar, who in the former part of his life, had lived at Tottenham and Mitcham, resided at this time, and for some years afterwards, at Homerton⁴³.

Sir Julius
Cæsar.

Birth of Gil-
bert Earl of
Clare

“ Gilbert, the sonne and heir of John Lord Haughton, and Elizabeth his lady, was borne the 24 of April 1633, and christened the 18th of May next following, the Earle of Clare and the Lord Vearc were godfathers, and the Countess of Kent godmother; which Gilbert is sonne and heir of the said Lord Haughton.” This Gilbert was only son of John Holles Lord Haughton, (afterwards Earl of Clare,) by Elizabeth one of the co-heirs of Horatio Lord Vere. He succeeded his father in the title, which became extinct in his son John Holles, created Duke of Newcastle by William III⁴⁴. Lord Vere lived at Clapton⁴⁵.

Oliver St.
John,
Katherine
Vere.

“ Oliver Sentjohn, and Katherine, the daughter of the Right Hon. the L^d Vearc, were joyned in matrimonye the thirteth day of January 1633-4, by licence.—Mary, daughter of Oliver S^t John by Catherine his wife, was baptized Ap^t 2, 1635.— Horatio Vere S^t John, Sept. 24, 1638, the Earl of Clare and the Lady Wake being his sureties.” Catherine St. John afterwards married John the second Lord Paulet⁴⁶.

⁴² See in Collins the article of Trevor, Lord Hampden.

⁴³ Middlesex Pedigrees, Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus. No. 1551.

⁴⁴ Bolton's Extinct Peerage.

⁴⁵ Parish books.

⁴⁶ Dugdale's Baronage, vol. i. p. 199.

“ Thomas

“ Thomas Fairfax, Esquire; married to Ann daughter to the Thomas
 “ R^t Hon. L^d Veare, June 20, 1637.” Thomas Fairfax was the ^{Fairfax,} _{Anne Vere.} celebrated parliamentary general, and became afterwards, by the death of his father, Lord Fairfax of Cameron.

“ The Right Honourable Lord Mildmay Vaine, Earle of West- ^{Mildmay E.}
 “ morland, and Dame Mary Townsfend weare married the 21st of ^{of Westmor-}
 “ June 1638.” Mildmay Fane was the second Earl of that family; ^{Mary Vere} (relict of
 Mary Townshend was relict of Sir Roger Townshend, Bart. and one ^{Townshend).} of the daughters and co-heirs of Horatio Lord Vere ^{“7.}

“ John Griffin and Ann Hayley were joyned in matrimonye the ^{Singular} marriage.
 “ 30 of July, by license from the faculties, 1633; Michael Cox
 “ and Margery Winsmore were joyned in matrimony the same
 “ tyme by like licence; for these two beinge very loveinge frendes,
 “ the said John gave Michael his bryde, and the said Michael gave
 “ unto John his bryde, which was the cause they were married
 “ both at one tyme, and became father ech to other; a thing not
 “ done before in our parish this fourscore and 15 yeare.”

“ 1633—The reverend Father in God David Dolben, Lord
 “ Bishop of Bangor, lately vicar of Hackney, was buried in the
 “ chancell the 29th of November at night—a good bene-
 “ factor ^{“8.”}

“ The Lady Bulstrode was buried at my Lord Brooke’s pew ^{Lady Bul-}
 “ door the 14 of January 1633-4 ^{“9.”} _{strode.}

“ Robert, the sonne of Robert South, Gent. and Elizabeth his ^{Birth of Dr.}
 “ wife, was borne the 4th of September, at 8 at night, being
 “ Thursday; but was christened the 18th of the same, 1634.”
 Robert South, whose birth is here recorded, was the celebrated
 divine whose sermons are so well known. He was elected a student
 of Christ’s Church in Oxford anno 1651, and afterwards became

^{“7} Dugdale.

^{“8} See p. 462, and in the account of benefactions.

^{“9} See p. 469.

canon of that cathedral, and prebendary of Westminster, with which preferment he sat down contented, having refused an English bishopric, and the archbishopric of Armagh¹⁵⁰.

Sir Alexander Carew, Bart.

“ Sir Alexander Carew, Bart. was buried the 23d of December “ 1644.” Son of Sir Richard Carew of Antony in Cornwall, who was created a baronet in 1641. The title became extinct in Sir Alexander, who died without male issue, æt. 34. He was descended from Sir Wymund Carew¹⁵¹, who died seised of a manor in Hackney anno 1549¹⁵².

Napper, Knt.

“ Sir Richard Napper married to Mrs. Mary Viner, Jan. 3, “ 1644-5.” His son Thomas was baptized in 1646. In 1649, (Aug. 22,) Sir Richard Napper was married to a second wife, Mary Kinaston.

Randill, Knt.

“ Sir Edward Randill, Knt., died at London the 16th day of “ Jan. 1645-6, and was buried here in the vault on the 23d.”

Sir Capell Luckin, Mary Grimston.

“ Capell Luckin, Esq. (afterwards Sir Capell Luckin, Bart.) was married to Mrs. Mary Grimston, the eldest daughter of Sir Har- “ bottle Grimston, Jan. 20, 1647-8.”

Lord Whitelock, Mary Wilson.

“ The Right Honourable Bulstrode Lord Whitelock¹⁵³ was married to the worshipful Mary Wilson the 11th day of September, “ being Wednesday, 1650.”

Powes.

“ The Lady Ellenor Powes, departed this life the 24th of December, and was interred in the vault under the Lady Lattemor the “ 26th of the same month, 1650.”

Family of Kemmish, Bart.

“ Charles, the son of Charles Kemmish, Knt. and Baronet, by “ Lady Margaret his wife, was borne at Balmes the 18 and “ baptized the 29 of May A° Dom. 1651. S^r George Whitmore “ and S^r Thomas Whitmore godfathers, and the Lady Wilde of “ Shropshire godmother.” Sir Nicholas Kemeys of Keven Mabley

¹⁵⁰ Biograph. Brit.

¹⁵¹ Pedigree in the Heralds' College.

¹⁵² See p. 454, 455.

¹⁵³ So created by Oliver Cromwell.

in Glamorganshire was created a baronet in 1642. Mary, daughter of Sir Charles, was baptized at Hackney in 1652; George his son in 1655, and Anne, another daughter, in 1657. Charles, whose birth is mentioned above, succeeded to the title, and married Mary, daughter of Philip Lord Wharton¹⁵⁴. The title is now extinct.

“ S^r Nathaniel Barnardiston, Knt. departed this life the 25 day ^{Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston.} of July, and was carried to be buried at Kitton in Suffolk “ Augst 22, 1653.” Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston represented the county of Suffolk in several parliaments. There is an account of him in Clark’s Lives, containing an ample panegyric on his virtues and religious endowments, but nothing remarkable as to facts. His corpse was met on the road to Suffolk by 200 persons, and his funeral, which was celebrated at Kitton on the 26th of August, is said to have been attended by many thousands¹⁵⁵.

“ The publication of a marriage intended between Patient Ward ^{Marriage by Sir John Barkstead.} of the parish of St Helen’s, London, merchant, and Elizabeth “ Hobson, daughter of William Hobson of Hackney in the county “ of Middlesex, Esq. was made in the parish church of Hackney “ aforesaid, on the 6th, the 13th, and 20th of November 1653, “ being three several Lord’s daies, and they were married the 8 of “ June following by me John Barkstead¹⁵⁶. ”

“ Ann, daughter of S^r John Baker, Knt. by Elizabeth his lady, ^{Baker, Knt.} was born Nov. 18, and baptized Dec. 2, 1656.” “ Sarah his “ daughter was baptized Aug. 15, 1661.”

“ William Roberts of Wilsdon in the county of Middlesex, son of ^{William Roberts,} S^r William Roberts, Knt.¹⁵⁷, was married to Sarah Holt, daughter of Robert Holt citizen of London, on the 7th of April “ 1658.” ^{Sarah Holt.}

¹⁵⁴ Kimber’s Baronetage, vol. ii. p. 374. the judges of Charles I.

¹⁵⁵ Clark’s Lives, p. 116.

¹⁵⁷ One of Cromwell’s peers.

¹⁵⁶ Lieutenant of the Tower, and one of

“ The

Renoulds. " The Lady Katherine Renoulds, the late wife of S^r James Renoulds, was brought from London and buried in the vault on " the 3d of March 1658-9."

Susanna Per-
wich. " Susanna, the daughter of Mr. Robert Prewech, Esquire, and his wife, was buried from Church-street the 6th of July 1661."

Susanna Perwich, here erroneously written Prewech, was born in London, Sept. 23, 1636. When she was about seven years of age her father removed his family to Hackney, where they kept a boarding-school for young ladies. His daughter Susanna, at an early age, discovered an uncommon genius for music, in which she made such a proficiency, that she was able to play in concert on the treble viol before she was fifteen. She excelled also upon other instruments, as the *lyra viol*, lute, &c. composed music herself, and was a very fine singer. " The fame of all which," says the author of her life¹⁵⁷, " at last grew so public and universal, that there were " few places in England but had heard thereof, yea and many " parts beyond the seas too; for not only persons of high rank and " quality of all sorts came from London, the inns of court, and out " of several counties to hear and judge of her abilities, especially " the chiefest music masters; but many foreigners also, as French,

¹⁵⁷ Written in prose and verse by John Ba-
chiler, 12^o, 1661.—A few short specimens of
the poetry from this book (which is very
rare) will prove perhaps not unentertaining.
Speaking of her person, the writer says:

" Her person comely red and white
" Mix'd curiously gave great delight.
" Pure snows, with rich vermilion's stream,
" Strawberries i' th' silver dish of cream."—
" Translucent temples through her locks
" Peer out like alabaster rocks.
" From her black jetty starry eye,
" Ten thousand sparkling lustres fly."—
" Midst these twin flames, a marble mount
" Mounts ridge-wise up, down from her
" front,

" On each side of which ridge you'll spie
" Aurora's rosy blushes lie."—
" You'd scarce know which were richest things,
" Her knuckle bones or di'mond rings."—
Speaking of her unaffected manner in play-

ing, he says:
" No antick gestures or bold face,
" No wrigling motions her disgrace.
" While she's at play nor eye, nor head
" Hither or thither wandered.
" Nor nods nor heaves in any part,
" As taken with her own rare art.
" All vain conceited affectation,
" Was unto her abomination,
" With body she ne'er sat a sicue,
" Or mouth awry, as others do."—
" Spanish,

“ Spanish, Italian, Dutch, as well agents and ambassadors as other travellers into these parts, desired to taste of these her rare qualities, always going away with high admiration, saying that they had now seen one of the choicest rarities of England, and professing that they never heard or knew of the like in any of their own countries.”¹⁵⁸ Her panegyrist, after mentioning many other accomplishments in which she excelled, and descanting very much at large upon her moral virtues and religious attainments, informs us that she died July 3, 1661, (in the 25th year of her age,) of a fever which she caught by sleeping in a damp bed. Her funeral was attended to the church at Hackney by a numerous company. The hearse, covered with velvet, was carried by six servant maidens of the family all in white; the sheet was held up by six of those gentlewomen in the school that had most acquaintance with her, in mourning habits, with white scarfs and gloves. A rich costly garland of gum work, adorned with banners and scutchions, was borne immediately before the hearse, by two proper young ladies that intirely loved her.”¹⁵⁹ Her relations followed the hearse, and after them “ the whole school of gentlewomen, and persons of chief rank from the neighbourhood and the city of London.” The sermon was preached by Dr. Spurstow, in pursuance of her own desire; which done, “ the rich coffin, anointed with sweet odours, was put down into the grave, in the middle alley of the said church, under the same stone where Mrs. Anne Carew, one of the great beauties of England in her time, and formerly a gentlewoman of the school, and intimately acquainted with her, was buried.”¹⁶⁰ An engraved portrait of Sufanna Perwich is prefixed to her life.

¹⁵⁸ Life, p. 6, 7.

¹⁵⁹ Ibid. p. 40.

¹⁶⁰ Life, p. 41.

“ Robert,

Greville Lord " Robert, the son of the R^t Hon. Robert Lord Brooke, by Dame Brooke. " Anne his wife, was baptized the 10 day of June 1664." This son, and another, (John,) baptized in 1665, died in their infancy. Lord Brooke left no male issue at his death, which happened in 1676. He resided at Clapton in this parish, as did his father the second Lord Brooke ¹⁶⁰, who was slain at Litchfield in 1643. Brooke-house is still standing, and has been appropriated for some time past to the reception of insane persons.

Family of Vyner, Bart. Sir Thomas Vyner. " Thomas, the son of S^r George Vyner, by the Lady Abigail his wife, was baptized the 21st day of June 1664." Thomas Vyner, father of Sir George, was knighted by King Charles II. having been, as a journal of that time expresses it, ~~eminently~~ loyal, and having refused to purchase any of the delinquents' estates ¹⁶¹, he was created a baronet in 1663. Another account speaks of him as in nowise deserving of these favours, since he proclaimed no kingship, and attended the execution of Charles I. as sheriff of London, which his colleague in office (Alderman Brown) refused to do ¹⁶². He so far ingratiated himself however with the restored monarch, by proclaiming Cromwell a tyrant and usurper, and riding before his Majesty bacheheaded, that he made him his first knight ¹⁶³. Sir Thomas Vyner died at his house at Hackney (the old mansion near the church ¹⁶⁴) in 1665, and was buried in the church of St. Mary Woolnoth ¹⁶⁵. Sir George Vyner, Bart. died at Hackney July 5, 1673 ¹⁶⁶, leaving his son Thomas (whose baptism is here recorded) heir to his title and estate. James Hopkins, chaplain to Sir Thomas Vyner the elder, was buried at Hackney in 1663.

¹⁶⁰ Lord Brooke's pew is mentioned anno 1634. See p. 491. Fulke Greville, the first Lord Brooke, was for a short time proprietor of the manor of King's-hold in this parish. See p. 455.

¹⁶¹ Mercur. Polit. Aug. 6—13, 1660.

¹⁶² *Mysteries of the good old Cause*, p. 46.

¹⁶³ *Ibid.*

¹⁶⁴ See p. 459, 460.

¹⁶⁵ *Funeral certificates, Heralds' College*.

¹⁶⁶ *Ibid.*

" Margaret,

“ Margaret, daughter of S^r Thomas Marsh by the Lady Ann his Marsh, Knt “ wife, was baptized the 7th of June 1666.” Thomas, June 27, 1667; Nathaniel, Oct. 15, 1671; Ann, Aug. 10, 1675; and Morrice, Nov. 26, 1676.

“ The Lady Rebecca Player was buried the 4th of October 1667; Player, Knt. “ S^r Thomas Player, chamberlain of London, the 9th of December 1672; S^r Thomas Player, Jan. 20, 1685-6; the Lady Joyce Player, Dec. 8, 1686.”

“ Robert Huntington of Stanton Harcourt in the county of Oxford, Esq. and the Lady Dorothea Dicer of this parish, widow, “ were married the 4th day of March 1668-9.” Lady Dicer was daughter of —— Styles, and relict of Sir Robert Dicer, Bart. who died at Hackney anno 1667¹⁶⁷.

“ Doctor John Worthington was buried the 30th day of November 1671.” A learned divine, of whom Archbishop Tillotson gives a very amiable character in the sermon which he preached at his funeral¹⁶⁸. Dr. Worthington was born at Manchester, and educated at Emanuel College in Cambridge. Some years after the ejection of Dr. Sterne, (afterwards archbishop of York,) the fellows of Jesus College elected him their head, a situation which he accepted with reluctance, and resigned to the former master immediately upon the restoration¹⁶⁹. He enjoyed successively various benefices¹⁷⁰, and was eventually prebendary of Lincoln. In the year 1665, he was curate of St. Bennet Fink, where he preached constantly during the plague, having removed his family to Hackney, of which church he was chosen lecturer the year preceding his death. Dr.

¹⁶⁷ Funeral Certificates, Heralds' College.

and Fen Ditton in the county of Cambridge,

¹⁶⁸ It is printed at the beginning of Dr. Worthington's select discourses, published in 1725.

Barking (with Needham) in Suffolk, Ingoldsby in Lincolnshire, Holmes-Chapel in the county of Chester, and Moulton All Saints in Norfolk.

¹⁶⁹ Birch's Life of Dr. Tillotson, 2d edit.

¹⁷⁰ Horton in Buckinghamshire, Gravely

Worthington published the works of Joseph Mede, a very eminent divine of the last century. His own writings were for the most part posthumous. His friend Bishop Fowler published a volume of his miscellaneous works in 1704. A volume of select discourses was published by his son in 1725. His correspondence with Hartlib is in print also, and several of his theological tracts. A great number of his MSS. came, after the death of his son, to the Turner family, now his only representatives¹⁷⁰, and are at present in the possession of John Turner, Esq. of Putney. A very long epitaph, written upon Dr. Worthington by his son, was printed in a scarce publication of Hearne's, and reprinted in the Gentleman's Magazine for October 1776; the following inscription is to be seen on his monument in Hackney church:

“ To the memory of John Worthington, D. D. some time
 “ master of Jesus College in Cambridge, and minister of this parish,
 “ who was as remarkable for his piety and learning, as any the last
 “ age has produced; and by his own pious and excellent works,
 “ as well as by publishing those of the most learned men of his
 “ time, has rendered his memory precious to all succeeding gene-
 “ rations. He was born at Manchester in February 1617, and
 “ through the whole course of his life showed an uncommon zeal
 “ for the glory of God, in promoting piety and virtue; and by a
 “ strict attendance on the duties of his sacred function, was highly
 “ acceptable in every place he had a relation to. He died Novem-
 “ ber the 26th, 1671. The famous Dr. Tillotson, in the character
 “ he gave him at his interment, will supply the defects of this
 “ table. This monument was erected pursuant to the will of John

¹⁷⁰ Dr. Worthington's only son, the Rev. John Worthington, died unmarried, and was buried at Hackney anno 1737. Damaris, the eldest of two daughters who lived to be women, married Nathaniel Turner, Esq. of London, by whom she had twelve children; Anne, the other daughter, married the Rev. Meshach Smith, by whom she had an only son, who died without issue.

“ Worthington his son, born at Fen Ditton in Cambridgeshire, when his father was rector there; was fellow of St. Peter’s College, Cambridge, and by his piety, humility, and learning, shewed himself not unworthy so great and good a progenitor. He died the 19th of January 1737, aged 75, and by his own appointment lies buried in the adjoining churchyard.”

“ S^r Stephen Anderson of Eyworth in the county of Bedford, and Mrs Judith Lawrence of the parish of St. Helen’s, London, were married Ap^r 8, 1673.” Sir Stephen Anderson was created a baronet anno 1664; his second wife Judith was daughter of Sir John Lawrence alderman of London ”.

Sir Stephen Anderson,
Judith Lawrence.

“ Matthew, son and heir of S^r Matthew Holworthy, Knt. by the Lady Susan his wife, was baptized Mar. 27, 1674. S^r Matthew Holworthy was buried the 23 of Oct. 1678. The Lady Susan Holworthy, May 21, 1690.” Sir Matthew Holworthy was of Palsgrave in Norfolk; his son Matthew married Eliza, daughter of Dr. James Desborowe, a descendant of Cromwell ”. Several others of the family were baptized and buried at Hackney.

“ The R^t Hon. William Lord Alington, and the R^t Hon. Lady Diana Verney were married July 15, 1675.” Lord Alington was created an English peer anno 1682; the title became extinct in his son. Lady Diana was daughter of William Duke of Bedford, and relict of Sir Greville Verney, K. B.”.

Lord Alington,
Lady Diana Verney.

“ S^r Stephen White, Knight, was buried the 26 of Dec. 1678.” White, Knt.

“ S^r Richard Weston was buried the 26 of March 1681.” Weston, Knt.

“ Ralph, the son of S^r Thomas Hare, Baronet, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 19 of May 1681; Elizabeth, July 2, 1682; Margaret, July 12, 1683; Mary, Sept. 7,

Family of Hare, Bart.

¹⁷¹ Kimber’s Baronetage, edit. 1771, vol. ii. wells.

p. 294.

¹⁷² Collins’s Peerage, edit. 1768, vol. i.

¹⁷³ See Noble’s Memoirs of the Crom- p. 270.

“ 1684; Susan, Nov. 22, 1685; Thomas, Oct. 28, 1686.” Sir Thomas Hare married Elizabeth, daughter of George Dashwood, Esq. of Hackney, and sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart. His sons Ralph and Thomas successively inherited the title, which is now extinct. Elizabeth here mentioned, married Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart.; Margaret died in her infancy; and Mary married Thomas Leigh, merchant ^{”4}.

Family of
Dashwood,
Bart.

“ George, the son of S^r Robert Dashwood, Knt. by the Lady Penelope his wife, was baptized July 20, 1684;” Penelope, Aug. 29, 1686. Sir Robert Dashwood was created a baronet in 1684; he married Penelope daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne of Oxfordshire. George, here mentioned, died in his infancy. Penelope was married to Sir James Stonehouse, Bart. of Radley in the county of Berks.

Pilkington,
Knt.

“ S^r Lyon Pilkington, Knt. was buried the 5th of November “ 1684.”

Timothy
Hall, Bishop
of Oxford.

Hall,
“ The R^t Reverend Father in God Timothy ^A late Lord Bishop of Oxford, dyed the 9th, and was buried the 13th of April 1690.” Dr. Hall, a Roman Catholic, who had been curate of Hackney in 1685, and was chosen lecturer in 1688, was in the latter year made bishop of Oxford by James II. but the dean and canons of that church refused to enthrone him; nor would any member of the university consent to be ordained by him. Dr. Hall published two occasional sermons, one of which was preached at Mercer’s chapel, after he became bishop of Oxford. He is said to have died miserably poor at Hackney ^{”5}; it is probable that he never enjoyed any of the profits of his bishopric, of which he seems never to have been permitted to exercise the functions. Dr. Hough was his immediate successor.

^{”4} See the Baronetages of 1727, and 1741.

^{”5} Wood’s Athen. Oxon. vol. ii.

“ Josiah

“ Josiah Child of Wanstead in the county of Essex, Esq. and <sup>Josiah Child,
Eliz. Cooke.</sup> Elizabeth Cooke, the daughter of S^r Thomas Cooke of Hackney “ in the county of Middlesex, Knt. were married the 10th “ of March 1691. Dame Elizabeth Child, widow, was buried “ Jan. 26, 1740-1. Josiah, son of S^r Thomas Cooke, Knt. by <sup>Family of
Cooke.</sup> Dame Elizabeth his wife, was baptized the 31 of January 1691-2. Knt. “ Hannah, Nov. 6, 1695. S^r Charles Cooke, Knt. and Alderman “ of London, was buried in Mr. Dolins’ vault on the 11th day of “ January 1720-1.” The Cookes were proprietors of the Manor of Hackney, called the Lord’s-hold.”

“ Richard, son of Henry Cromwell, Esq. by Hannah his wife, <sup>Family of
Cromwell.</sup> was born May 11, and baptized July 4, 1695. Thomas, son of “ Capt. Cromwell, and Hannah, Aug. 28, 1699.” Grandchildren of Henry Cromwell, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and son of Oliver Cromwell ^{”6.} Richard Cromwell became a solicitor in chancery, and died anno 1759.

“ William Bates was buried July 21, 1699.” An eminent non- <sup>William
Bates.</sup> conformist divine, author of “ The Harmony of the divine Attributes,” some sermons, and a selection of lives of illustrious persons, written in Latin, by various persons. His works were collected together after his death, and published in one volume folio, to which was prefixed his portrait from a painting by Sir Godfrey Kneller, taken the year in which he died, being the 74th of his age. Dr. Bates resided at Hackney during the latter part of his life, as pastor to the congregation of Presbyterian Dissenters at that place ^{”7.}

“ Nathaniel, son of S^r James Edwards by Rebecca his wife, was <sup>Edwards,
Knt.</sup> born and baptized Oct. 8, 1699.”

^{”6} See Noble’s Memoirs of the Cromwells.

^{”7} Biograph. Brit.

“ Sophia,

H A C K N E Y.

Children of
Daniel Defoe.

" Sophia, daughter to Daniel Defoe by Mary his wife, was baptized Dec. 24, 1701." Martha Defoe, a child, was carried out of the parish to be buried in 1707. It appears by these entries that Defoe, author of the popular Romance of Robinson Crusoe, and other works of considerable merit ¹⁷⁸, was for some years an inhabitant of this parish. Daniel Defoe, an infant and nursed child, was buried at Hackney, June 14, 1724.

Frances
Lady At-
kyns:

Her great
age.

Fairfax.

Robert
Fleming.

" The Lady Frances Atkyns was buried the 20th of March 1703-4." Frances Gulston was married to Edward Atkyns, Esq. (afterwards Sir Edward, and a baron of the Exchequer,) at Hackney, Sept. 16, 1645. She was his second wife, being mother-in-law to Sir Robert Atkyns, K. B. and chief baron of the Exchequer. Lady Atkyns is said to have been 104 years of age at the time of her death, and to have written her will with her own hands at the age of 92 ¹⁷⁹.

" Nicholas, son of Capt. Nicholas Fairfax by Arcana his wife, " baptized Sept. 7, 1704."

" Mr. Robert Fleming, dissenting preacher, carried away May 24, 1716." Robert Fleming was the son of an ejected minister, who published a treatise on the fulfilling of the scriptures. In the early part of his life he was pastor to a church at Leyden, whence he moved to Rotterdam. He afterwards became minister of a church in Lothbury, and was chosen minister of the congregation of Presbyterians at Salters' Hall. Mr. Fleming was a man of great moderation, and was much esteemed by King William, who is said frequently to have consulted with him upon important topics ¹⁸⁰. His works were numerous, consisting of various sermons

¹⁷⁸ See Biograph. Brit. new edition.

¹⁸⁰ See an account of Robert Fleming in

¹⁷⁹ Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana, vol. the European Magazine for 1793, p. 367. iv. p. 72. (taken principally from the sermon preached at

mons and tracts, among which were the following, viz. The History of Hereditary Right; the Mirror of Divine Love, in which is a dramatic poem, called the Monarchical Image, or Nebuchadnezzar's Dream; Theocracy, or Divine Government of Nations; a Practical Discourse on the Death of King William; Christology, or a Discourse concerning Christ; the Rod of the Sword; Speculum Davidicum Redivivum, or the Divine Right of the Revolution evinced and applied; and discourses on several subjects, viz. the Rise and Fall of Papacy, &c. published anno 1701. This last-mentioned work was lately very much the object of public attention, from the remarkable coincidence between Fleming's conjectural interpretation of a prophecy in the Revelations, which he supposed to relate to the humbling of the French monarchy, about the year 1794, and the calamitous events which, within a year of that very period, befel the unhappy Lewis XVI.

“ Mr. Thomas Freke, nonconformist preacher, and lodger, was ^{Thomas-} _{Freke.} carried away on the 8th day of September 1716.” Mr. Freke published several single sermons.

“ Francis Tyffen, Esq. was buried within the communion rails ^{Splendid fu-} _{neral of} _{Francis Tyf-} _{fen.} in the high chancel, on the 11th day of November 1716, from Goldsmiths' Hall, with great pomp.” The following minutes of the funeral are taken from Mr. Newcome's MSS. ¹¹¹. “ He was carried to Goldsmiths' Hall and shewn there, lying in state two days, Nov. 10 and 11th, the time of his interment. Hall hung with black from top to bottom, 25 feet high, and two or three rooms more with sconces, many of them silver, filled with wax candles; 300 doz. of scutcheons; the body lay under a stately alcove, adorned with lights, feathers, and trophies. All the

at his funeral,) to which is annexed a list of his works. “ The confirming Work of Religion;” and “ A Discourse on Earthquakes,” by R. Fleming, both published in 1693, &c thought to have been written by his father. ¹¹¹ Obligingly communicated by — Wright, Esq. of Hampton Court.

“ company

" company had rings, with death's heads set in chrystral ; near 20
 " clergy there, who had all rings, scarves, gloves, &c. the minister
 " of Hackney, who buried him, mourning. The proceffion from
 " the Hall began about 10 at night. First rode about 60 horse-
 " men, his tenants, in mourning cloaks, among whom were ranged
 " four of the King's trumpets, sounding a doleful strain, two
 " together, attended with branch lights. After them came the
 " trophies, with a led horse covered with velvet, attended by six
 " pages in mourning ; then came the herse, bedecked with
 " scutcheons, feathers, and streamers ; then five or six and thirty
 " coaches and six, led by an empty coach of state, followed by the
 " executor John Tyffen, (his next brother,) and all the mourners,
 " the supporters of the pall, the clergy, and others. All the streets
 " and balconies crowded as on a Lord Mayor's day ; near one
 " o'clock when they got to Hackney church, where all the horse-
 " men lined both sides of the road up to the church ; the trumpets
 " sounded upon every coach stopping to set down company. From
 " the church door to the churchyard gate was railed in ; the sides
 " hung and the ground covered with black ; church and chancel
 " hung round with black, filled with buckram scutcheons ; pulpit
 " and reading desk hung with cloth and silk scutcheons ; commu-
 " nion table covered with black cloth ; corps buried within the
 " communion rails, where lie his grandfather, grandmother, father,
 " and two sons ; trophies afterwards fastened to the north wall
 " against his grave ; charge computed at 2000l. Nov. 14 his
 " widow delivered of a son and heir. The rumour of this
 " pompous funeral occasioned the following advertisement in the
 " Gazette, Nov. 23, by order of the Earl of Suffolk, deputy Earl
 " Marshal.

'Advertisement from
 the deputy
 Earl Marshal.

" The Post-boy of the 14th instant, Nov. giving an account that
 " on Monday preceding, the corps of Francis Tyffen, Esq. lay in
 " state

“ state at Goldsmiths’ Hall in so grand and compleat a manner as
“ had not been seen before ; and that on the Monday following,
“ lying in state all that day, was carried in great procession, with
“ four of the King’s trumpets, &c. with a led horse in a velvet
“ caparison, and all the trophies proper to a gentleman on that
“ occasion, to Hackney, where he was interred, to the intire satis-
“ faction of all spectators. This is therefore to satisfy the public,
“ that application having been made to his Majesty’s servants the
“ officers of arms to direct and marshal the said funeral, they were
“ ready to consent thereto ; but the manner in which the body was
“ set forth, and also a led horse, trumpets, guidons, and six penons,
“ with a coach of state, being insisted upon by some of the persons
“ concerned in the said funeral to be used thereat, (all which far
“ exceeded the quality of the deceased, he being only a private
“ gentleman,) the said officers refused to give their attendance at the
“ said funeral, although of right they ought to have borne the
“ trophies proper to the degree of the defunct ; notwithstanding
“ which, the same were carried by improper persons, in so very
“ irregular and unjustifiable a manner, that not any one of the said
“ trophies was carried in its right place. Which licentious liberty
“ taken of late years by ignorant pretenders, to marshal and set
“ forth the funerals of the nobility, gentry, and others (too often
“ above their estate and quality) is not only an open violation of
“ the several established rules and orders heretofore made for the
“ interment of all degrees, but highly tends to the lessening of the
“ rights and honour of the nobility and gentry in general ; and more
“ especially when the funerals of ignoble persons are set forth by
“ them with such trophies of honour as belong only to the peers
“ and gentry of this realm.”

“ Lilly Butler, D. D. minister of Aldermanbury, carried away
“ May 9, 1717.” Author of numerous occasional sermons.

Dolins, Kn.^t. " Sir Daniel Dolins was buried in his own vault Ap. 30, 1728.
" Dame Margaret Dolins, widow, June 13, 1740." Sir Daniel Dolins was knighted upon carrying up an address from the Tower Hamlets in the year 1722 ¹¹¹. Lady Dolins was sister of Sir Charles Cooke before mentioned ¹¹¹.

Children of Hill Marquis of Down-shire. " Marcus Hill, L^d Kilwarlin, buried Ap. 20, 1756." Eldest son of the late Marquis of Downshire; he was born in 1752. Arthur and Anthony, two younger brothers of Lord Kilwarlin, who died in their infancy, were buried also at Hackney. Lady Mary Hill, an infant daughter of the present Marquis, was buried there March 5, 1791. They were all interred in a vault belonging to the family of Rowe, of which the Marquis of Downshire is now the representative, in consequence of the intermarriage of his ancestor Trevor Hill with a co-heir of Anthony Rowe, Esq. of Muswell Hill, who was buried at Hackney Sept. 9, 1704.

Mary Countess of Granard. " Mary Stewart, Countess of Granard, buried Oct. 11, 1758." George, the third Earl of Granard, married ~~Mary~~ daughter of William Stewart, Viscount Mountjoy ¹¹¹.

Goodere, Bart. Chester, Bart. " Sir Edward Goodere, Baronet, buried Mar. 28, 1761." " Sir Francis Chester, buried Oct. 30, 1766." Sir Francis was the fourth son of Sir John Chester, Bart. of Chickley in the county of Bucks, and descended from Sir Anthony Chester, who was created a baronet in 1619. The title is extinct ¹¹¹.

Lady Drake. " Lady Ann Drake, buried Nov. 5, 1768." Anne Lady Drake was daughter of Samuel Heathcote, Esq. an intimate friend of Locke, whom he assisted in his work of regulating the coin of this kingdom ¹¹¹. She was baptized at Hackney anno 1702. The Heathcotes resided in this parish. Several other entries relating to

¹¹¹ Mr. Newcome's Papers.

¹¹¹ Ibid.

¹¹¹ Irish Peerage.

¹¹¹ I suppose upon the death of Sir Fran-

cis; it was extinct before the publication of Kimber's Baronetage in 1771.

¹¹¹ Kimber, vol. iii. p. 107.

the family occur in the register. Samuel Heathcote, Esq. above mentioned, was buried anno 1708. His son Samuel Heathcote, Esq. brother to Lady Drake, was married at Hackney to Eliza Holworthy anno 1721. The elder brother William was created a baronet in 1733, and was grandfather of the present Sir William Heathcote. An infant daughter of Lady Drake, by her husband Sir Francis Henry Drake, Bart. of Buckland in Dorsetshire, was buried at Hackney in 1721.

“ Richard Newcome, Bishop of St. Asaph, buried June 10, ^{Newcome,} Bishop of St. “ 1769.” Son of Peter Newcome, Vicar of Hackney. ^{Asaph.} He was made bishop of Llandaff in 1754, and translated to St. Asaph in 1761. The Bishop published some occasional sermons.

“ S^r Peter Fenouhet, buried Aug. 21, 1774.”

Fenouhet,
Knt.

“ Francis James Leslie, Lord Lindores, buried July 4, 1775.” ^{Lord Lin-}
The seventh peer of that title. He died without issue, and was ^{dores.} succeeded by a cousin.

“ S^r Francis D’Oliveyra, buried Oct. 25, 1783.” Francis Xavier ^{Sir Francis} De Oliveyra, Knt. of the military order of Christ, and Gentleman ^{De Oliveyra.} of his most faithful Majesty’s household, was born at Lisbon in the year 1702. In 1734 he was appointed secretary of embassy to Vienna, in the room of his father, who had enjoyed that situation for several years. In the year 1741, he first incurred the displeasure of the Inquisition, who prohibited the memoirs of his travels, published in that year; as they did afterwards his letters, familiar, historical, political, and critical, published in 1741 and 1742. De Oliveyra came over to England in the year 1744, and two years afterwards publicly abjured the Roman Catholic faith. Having thus made a total sacrifice of his fortune to his conscience, he at first encountered great difficulties, but soon met with friends, who were both willing and able to extricate him from them, particularly the two successive Archbishops of Canterbury, Potter and Herring,

and the late Prince of Wales, who assigned him a pension, which was continued by the Prince's-dowager, and afterwards by her present Majesty. As a farther proof of the sincerity of his conversion, he published some works of considerable merit against the Romish faith; particularly his "Discours Pathetique," on occasion of the earthquake in 1755, addressed to the King of Portugal, and his countrymen. This address, and a subsequent one upon the same subject, roused the indignation of the Inquisition against him to so high a pitch, that they not only prohibited all his works, but condemned him to be burned in effigy as an heretic. Having lived for several years at Kentish-town and Knightsbridge, he came to reside at Hackney in 1775, where he died, on the 18th of October 1783. He left behind him in MS. "Oliveyra, or "Memoirs historiques, littéraires, &c." in 27 volumes 4to, which were (anno 1784) in the possession of his widow, an English lady, whom he married in 1746, she being his third wife¹⁸⁷. On his grave-stone, in the church-yard at Hackney, is the following inscription: "Sacred to the memory of Francis De Oliveyra, Knight of the "order of Christ in Portugal; which country, together with the "reward due to the services which he had rendered his King, he "sacrificed to the dictates of conscience, by abjuring the Romish "church. Deprived by this step of the support of his relations "and countrymen, he found protection in England, where he was "patronized by the eminently great and good, and died respected "and beloved, the 18th of October 1783, aged 81 years."

Caroline
Lady Forrester.

"Lady Caroline Forrester, buried Mar. 2, 1784." Caroline, Barone's Forrester in her own right, relict of George Cockburne, Esq. Comptroller of the Navy, died Feb. 25, 1784, and was succeeded in the title by her only child, Anne Mary Cockburne¹⁸⁸

¹⁸⁷ Gent. Mag. 1784, p. 338—341; where of which the above is an abstract.
there is an account of Sir Francis de Oliveyra, ¹⁸⁸ Annual Register.

Instances of Longevity.

“ Anthony, a pore ould Negro, aged 105 yeares, was buried the 18 of May 1630.”

Anne Pitts, who was buried the 11th day of Feb. 1664-5, is said to have been 105 years of age ¹⁸⁹.

“ Mrs. Anne Partridge, widow, (æstat. 100,) carried and buried in S^t Magnus, London, on the 28th day of Feb. 1712-3.”

“ Sam^l Ball, Esq. aged 90, was buried Sep. 19, 1741.”

Joseph Egleton, buried Ap. 15, 1781, was, as it is said, 108 years of age; his son died in the workhouse, anno 1787, aged 89.

“ Richard Nevil was buried Ap^l 24, 1792, aged 90; Mary Brown, aged 90, Ap^l 25, 1792; Isabella Cambill, aged 91, Feb. 9, 1793; Ann Fowls, aged 90, Jan. 9, 1794.”

The following very aged persons are said to have died at Hackney ¹⁹⁰, but I do not find any of their names in the Register, viz :

Mrs. Dowse, the sexton, aged 100, August 1, 1743; Charles Warford, Esq. aged 93, Nov. 13, 1764; Robert Luckyn, Esq. aged 97, Mar. 6, 1765; Mr. John Le Farre, aged 97, Nov. 16, 1767; Peter Purchas, Esq. aged 90, Nov. 7, 1768; Joshua Barnesley, Esq. aged 92, Sept. 21, 1769; the Rev. Mr. Pratt, aged 102, May 20, 1771; Zachary Abingdon, aged 103, March 8, 1774; Mr. Allen Mitford, (who sailed round the world with Lord Anson,) aged 93, April 22, 1774; Mrs. Jane Davis, (a maiden lady, who had enjoyed some post under Queen Anne,) aged 113, June 1777; and Robert Poore Hugely, Esq. aged 95, Feb. 4, 1784.

Sir Ralph Sadler, or Sadleir, a person of much note in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Queen Elizabeth, was born at Hackney ¹⁹¹. He was bred up under Lord Cromwell; by whose recommendation he became master of the great wardrobe, and afterwards secretary of

¹⁸⁹ Smith's Obituary, N^o 886. Ayscough's
Cat. of MSS. Brit. Mus.

¹⁹⁰ Obituary, Gent. Mag.
¹⁹¹ Fuller's Worthies, Middlesex.

state.

Sir Ralph
Sadler.

state. He was created a knight banneret by the Protector Somerset, after the battle of Muselbrough, where he distinguished himself by taking the standard of the Scottish king, which was placed, after his death, by the side of his monument in Standon church¹⁹². King Henry, by his will, appointed Sir Ralph Sadler one of the regents of the kingdom during his son's minority, and bequeathed him a legacy of 200 l. In the first year of Edward VI. he was made treasurer of the army, Queen Elizabeth gave him the office of chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and frequently employed him in her negotiations with Scotland¹⁹³. Sir Ralph Sadler was esteemed a good statesman, a faithful servant of the Crown, and a zealous promoter of the Reformation. He died anno 1587, in the 80th year of his age¹⁹⁴. His descendant, Sir Edwin Sadleir, was made a baronet in the year 1661¹⁹⁵. The title is now extinct.

Lady Margaret Lenox.
Sir Walter Mildmay.
Thomas Sutton.

Lady Margaret Lenox died at Hackney in 1577¹⁹⁶. Sir Walter Mildmay appears to have resided there in 1587¹⁹⁷. Thomas Sutton, founder of the Charter-house, died at Hackney, Dec. 12, 1611. His bowels were there buried, but his body was embalmed, and kept in his own house till the 12th of May following, when it was interred in the chapel at the Charter-house¹⁹⁸. He left 10l. by his will, to the poor of Hackney¹⁹⁹.

Hannah, a prophetess.

In a journal of the year 1654 is a long account of one Hannah, a prophetess, of Hackney, who had frequent trances, and used to resort to the chapel at Whitehall, where she put up public prayers for the Protector²⁰⁰. Katherine Philips, a celebrated writer, known under the name of Orinda, received her education at this place. She

¹⁹² Gent. Mag. 1782, p. 225, 226.

N^o 6994. p. 40.

¹⁹³ Fuller.

¹⁹⁸ Biograph. Brit.

¹⁹⁴ Gent. Mag.

¹⁹⁹ England's Worthies, p. 320.

¹⁹⁵ Ibid.

²⁰⁰ Several Proceedings of State Affairs,

¹⁹⁶ Burleigh Papers, vol. ii. p. 745.

Jan. 12, 1653-4.

¹⁹⁷ Letter, dated June 3. Harl. MSS.

died

died anno 1664²⁰¹. Sir Hugh Middelton of Hackney, grandson of Sir Hugh, projector of the New River, was created a Baronet in 1681. The rich and usurious John Ward, whose immense wealth was insufficient to keep him honest, is to be mentioned among the noted, if not the eminent inhabitants of this place. He lived at a large house at the top of the town, the site of which is still called Ward's Corner. His memory, to the world in general, would long ere this have been lost, had not Pope preserved it by introducing his name in his third Moral Essay, where he is ranked with some not very creditable associates;

“ To Ward, to Waters, Chartres, and the Devil.”

Dr. Bernard Mandeville, author of the Fable of the Bees, and other works more ingenious than useful, resided at Hackney, and died there on the 21st of January 1733²⁰². The late Mr. Howard, who may be said, in the truest sense of the word, to have devoted his life to the service of his fellow-creatures, is said to have been born at Clapton in this parish, in an ancient mansion, which he afterwards inherited from his father, and which he sold in the year 1785 to Thomas Smith, Esq. It has been since pulled down²⁰³.

The parish of Hackney has been governed by a select vestry ever since the year 1613, from which period their minutes have been preserved. It appears by an entry, anno 1633, that it was customary to make collections at the church-door upon the marriage of paupers, and they seem to have been very considerable; for it was then resolved that the collectors should give security that the couple, for whom such collections were made, should not become burdensome to the parish. The next year it was resolved that none should have an offering at their marriage, but such as had been born in the

²⁰¹ Ballard's Memoirs of Learned Ladies, p. 287.

²⁰² Historical Register.

²⁰³ See Gent. Mag. June 1793.

parish.

Repair of the parish. The same year it was ordered that the *Batts* should be repaired
 Butts.
 Collections at the parish expence. Collections were ordered to be made for the
 during the poor, on account of the extreme cold, Jan. 20, 1683. It appears by
 frost. Dr. Wright's MSS. that the parish of Hackney set the first example
 of making such collections, during the hard frost of 1739-40.

Church-
house.

Near the church-yard gate, and adjoining to the street, is
 an ancient building, thus described in the chantry-roll at the
 Augmentation-office, which bears date 1 Edw. VI. "A tenement
 " buylded by the parishioners, called the Churche-howse, that they
 " might mete together and comen of matters as well for the Kyng's
 " busines as for the churche and parishe; worth 20s. per an." It
 appears by an inscription still remaining on the front towards the
 street, that it was built in the year 1520, when Christopher
 Urswick was Rector. This house was for many years occupied by
 the free-school, but is now used again for its original purpose.

Free-school.

The free-school was founded in the year 1616, by Mrs. Margaret Audley, and endowed with 20l. a-year, for the education of
 12 boys. It appears to have been originally intended, and expected,
 that they should be qualified for the learned professions ²⁰⁶; but I
 imagine it was no longer insisted on, when the salary was thought
 inadequate to that purpose.

Charity-
school.

A charity-school was instituted in the year 1714, which has been
 supported ever since by annual subscriptions, and charity sermons;
 40 boys and 40 girls are now clothed and educated in this school,
 which has a stock of about 700l. arising from surplus balances and
 savings.

Subscription-
school.

A third school for 30 boys and 30 girls was established in the
 year 1790; these are educated at the expence of the subscribers, but

²⁰⁶ In the year 1665, Shingle, the school-
 master, was dismissed, among other com-
 plaints, for not having qualified any of the
 scholars "for the university, inns of court, or
 "other good employment."

not

not clothed. The girls have been lately increased to 40, and are now formed into a school of industry, and it is intended to clothe them with their earnings. John Wingfield, in the year 1772, published a pamphlet, against a scheme then in agitation, for a house of industry for the children of the poor at Hackney.

At Kingsland stood an ancient hospital, or house of lepers, called "Le Lokes"²⁰⁷, to the master and governors of which, in the year 1437, John Pope, citizen of London, left a rent-charge of 6s. 8d. issuing out of certain houses in London²⁰⁸. This hospital has long been an appendage to St. Bartholomew's in London, but how or when it became annexed to it, does not appear upon record. It was used as a kind of outer ward till the year 1761, when all the patients were removed from Kingsland, and the site of the hospital was let on a building lease²⁰⁹. The neighbouring inhabitants having petitioned that the chapel might continue, and that service might be performed there, it was repaired, and is still used as such, the chaplain being appointed by the governors of St. Bartholomew's. The building is very small, and of Gothic architecture.

In Church-street is an alms-house for six poor widows, founded by Dr. Spurstow, some time Vicar of Hackney, (who died anno 1665,) and endowed with lands which produce at present 42l. per ann. George Clark, who died anno 1668, left 1l. 10s. per ann. to the widows in this alms-house.

In Well-street is an alms-house for six poor men, (who must be 60 years of age, or thereabouts, at the time of their admission,) founded by Henry Monger, Esq. anno 1669, and endowed with 9l. per an. for the pensions, and 3l. for repairs. The appoint-

²⁰⁷ A lock was formerly used as a synonymous term with a lazarus or poor-house, it being derived from *loques*, an obsolete French word signifying rags.

²⁰⁸ Strype's edition of Stow's Survey, vol.

ii. p. 804.

²⁰⁹ Journals of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Bishop
Wood's
alms-houſe.

ment of the pensioners is vested in the trustees of Sir John Cals's estates, with the advice of the minister, churchwardens, and overseers. There is a third alms-house, situated at Clapton, founded by Thomas Wood, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, (anno 1692,) for 10 poor aged widows; and endowed with a rent-charge of 50*l.* per ann. out of his lands at Bishop's Itchington in Warwickshire, besides a gown every second year, and 5*l.* per ann. for a chaplain, to read prayers every Wednesday and Friday. A chapel was built for this purpose, which still remains, but divine service is not performed there. It was the Bishop's intention that the chaplain of the family should officiate in it. The words of his will are, "I will that my executor Henry Webb, and his heirs " for ever, do entertain and keep a chaplain in his house at Hack- "ney aforesaid, to officiate in the duties of God's worship, and to " appoint him to read prayers to the said poor widows twice every " week, viz. Wednesdays and Fridays."

Church-
lands.

The chantry-roll, taken in the time of Edward VI. mentions a cottage and garden, one acre and three roods of land, which had been left for the repairs of the church; two acres in the marsh for finding a lamp, and some lands for obits.

Various be-
nefactions.

Stephen Cobb, by his will, bearing date 1565, bequeathed " 4*d.* a-piece to all the poor inhabitants of Hackney, whether " men, women, or children; to the worshipful and ablest to live, " 10*l.* for a dinner; and 10*l.* for the maintenance of two singing- " men, or conductors, for the ministrations of God's service ¹¹⁰." Thomas Hawks, Esq. anno 1677, left 200*l.* to the poor, which benefaction formerly produced 12*l.* per ann. but is now lost. The benefactions at present enjoyed by the parish are as follow:

¹¹⁰ Strype's edition of Stow's Survey, vol. ii. p. 796.

To be distributed in Bread.

			£.	s.	d.	
Thomas Heron,	-	in	1603	2	12	0
Sir Henry Rowe,	-		1612	2	12	0
Margaret Audley,	-		1616	5	4	0
John Hammond,	-		1716	3	12	0
Out of lands purchased with Bishop Doulben's benefaction of 30l.						Annuity.
anno 1633, George Humble's, of 50l., and 20l. added by the parish,						2 10 0
Out of a house, &c. purchased with a benefaction of 80l. by Sir Thomas Vyner, 1664; 100l. by Mr. Thomas Vyner, 1666; and 20l. added by the parish,						2 12 0

Coals.

Sir Henry Rowe,	-	1612	2	4	0	Annuity.
Mrs. Audley,	-	1616	5	16	0	Interest of money.

Apprenticing Children.

Henry Banister,	-	1625	8	0	0	{ A rent-charge (to apprentice four children).
Out of the Vyners' benefactions,			4	0	0	
Out of Hammond's benefaction,			0	8	0	To apprentice a boy every 4th year.

Pensions.

Richard Cheney, Esq.	1625	1	7	6	For four persons.—A rent-charge.	
George Clark, Esq.	-	1668	3	0	0	{ For twelve poor housekeepers.—A rent-charge.
Mrs. A. Wood,	-	1675	4	5	0	For sixteen widows.—A rent-charge.
Rev. Thomas Jamefon,	1679	3	0	0	{ For 30 poor on G. Friday, } Int. of and 30 on Holy Thursday. } money.	
Jeremiah Marlowe, Esq.	1764	50	0	0	{ For 25 poor housekeepers ²¹¹ .—Interest of 1666l. 13s. 4d. annuities.	
Mrs. Anne Newell,	-	1780	29	7	0	{ For 4 poor families, when not wanted to repair her father's tomb.—Interest of 978l. 7s. 1d. old S. S. annuities.

²¹¹ A list of persons applying for this benefaction is printed annually, with their respective ages, description, number of children, &c. &c. that the attention of the electors may be directed to the most deserving objects.

H A C K N E Y.

To be distributed discretionally, no use being specified.

			£. s. d.	
William Swayne,	-	1613	4 0 0	Produce of lands.
Hugh Johnson,	-	1618	5 0 0	Annuity.
Valentine Poole,	-	1624	8 0 0	Lands.
Out of Doulben's gift, &c. ²¹² ,			1 10 0	
Out of the Vyners'	-		9 8 0 ²¹³	
Sir Stephen White,		1670	12 0 0	Lands.
Bishop Wood,	-	1678	8 0 0	Interest of money.
An anonymous person, in 1690, supposed to be Richard South, gave 200l., which, with a be- nefaction of Hester White's, anno 1678, and a sum added by the parish, bought lands, which produce			9 4 0	
Joanna Hussey,	-	1706	4 0 0	A rent-charge.
Anne Anselme,	-	1765	15 0 0	{ Interest of 300l. given to lower the poor's-rate.
Anthony André,	-	1767	2 10 0	Interest of 50l. S. S. annuities.
Jacob Franco,	-	1777	2 10 6	Interest of 84l. 8s. India annuities.
Sarah Albert,	-	1785	2 6 0	{ Interest of 76l. 15s. 6d. India an- nuities.

²¹² The original intention of Bishop Doulben's gift was to repair the causeway from Clapton, and from Hackney to Shoreditch; George Humble's was in part for the same purpose.

²¹³ Out of this sum, 2l. 8s. 0d. is distributed among the poor on Christmas-day; the remainder is generally given in fuel.

H A D L E Y.

THIS place is so called from its elevated situation, *Head-leagh* Etymology. signifying in the Saxon a *high place*. It is situated on the Situation. east side of the great northern road, about eleven miles from London, and adjoining to the town of Chipping-Barnet. The parish, which was formerly a hamlet to Edmonton¹, lies in the hundred to which that village gives name, and is bounded by Enfield on the Boundaries. east, South Mims on the west and north, and by East Barnet on the south. Before the enclosure of Enfield Chase, the parish of Hadley contained about 340 acres, of which above 300 were meadow or pasture land; it is now enlarged by the addition of 240 acres, being parcel of the Chase allotted to this parish in lieu of its right of common². Fifty acres of this allotment being the Rector's glebe, is cultivated, and for the most part arable, the remainder is still waste. The soil at Hadley is chiefly clay, mixed with gravel. The quota charged to the land-tax is 180l. 13s. 9d. which, in the year Land-tax. 1794, was at the rate of 2s. 4d. in the pound.

Extent,
nature of
land, &c.

The manor of Hadley belonged formerly to the Mandevilles, and Manor. I suppose it to have been included in the grant which Geoffrey de Mandeville Earl of Essex made to the Abbey of Walden, by the name of the Hermitage of Hadley, and all its appurtenances³, together with right

¹ Cotton MSS. Brit. Mus. Vespasian, E. VI. 6. that this allotment shall be deemed in future to be within the parish of Hadley.

² The act for inclosing the Chase declares ³ Dugdale's Monast. vol. i. p. 459.

of common pasture in the Chase, within which the Hermitage was situated. At the dissolution, this manor, being parcel of the possessions of that monastery, was granted, anno 1540, to Thomas Lord Audley⁴, who, four years afterwards, surrendered it again to the King⁵. Queen Mary, anno 1557, granted it to Sir Thomas Pope⁶. In the year 1574, it was aliened by Robert Staunford, or Stamford, to William Kympton⁷; and by the latter, anno 1582, to Ralph Woodcock and Simon Hayes⁸. It continued in the family of Hayes till the year 1684, when it was aliened to the Honourable Vere Booth⁹, who died in 1717, having bequeathed this manor to her brother George. He died in the year 1726, having demised all his estates to Hester Pinney, who soon afterwards conveyed the manor of Hadley to Azariah Pinney, Esq. and it continued in the same family till the year 1791, when it was aliened by John Pinney, Esq. to Peter More, Esq. the present proprietor.

Manor of
Ludgraves.

The manor, or manor-farm, of Ludgraves in this parish, probably derives its name from William Lyghtgrave; who, in the year 1423, conveyed to William Somercotes, Thomas Frowyke, and others, a messuage, 120 acres of land, 80 of meadow, and 80 of wood, in Hadley¹⁰. John Marsh, in the year 1543, gave Ludgrave-farm to the King, in exchange for other lands¹¹. Edward VI. in the year 1553, granted it to William Herbert Earl of Pembroke¹². At the time of this grant the auditor reported, that the circumstance of its lying within the Chase, had been an impediment to its sale. Norden describes Ludgraves as “ a very faire

⁴ Pat. 30 Hen. VIII. pt. 5. May 14.

⁹ Title-deeds, obligingly communicated by

⁵ Record in the Augmentation-office.

Mr. More.

⁶ Pat. 4 and 5 Ph. and Mar. pt. 14. June 29.

¹⁰ Cl. 1 Hen. VI. m. 15, 16.

⁷ Pat. 16 Eliz. pt. 13. Nov. 20.

¹¹ Record in the Augmentation-office.

⁸ Pat. 24 Eliz. pt. 9. Dec. 1.

¹² Ibid.

“ house,

" house, scytuate in a valley neere Enfeyld Chase,'" but does not mention its owner. In the year 1609, Cornelius Fyshe and others aliened the manor of Ludgraves, and 20 acres of land, 40 of meadow, 90 of pasture, and 10 of wood, in Hadley and Edmonton, to Sir Roger Wilbraham and his heirs¹⁴. I have not been able to learn any thing farther relating to this estate, than that it is now called the Blue-house-farm; that it was purchased by the late Admiral West, and descended to his son Lieut. Col. West, whose widow is the present proprietor.

The parish-church, dedicated to St. Mary, consists of a chancel, ^{Parish church.} nave, two aisles, and two transepts. The aisles are separated from the nave by depressed arches, and clustered columns. At the west end is a square tower of flint, with stone coins; on the front is this date, 1298¹⁵, accompanied with the device of a rose and a wing, the cognizance, it is probable, either of the Abbey or one of the Priors of Walden. At the top of the tower is an iron ^{Beacon.} beacon, which was blown down by the high wind on the first of January 1779, when it was repaired and replaced. On the east ^{Monuments.} wall of the chancel is the monument of Henry, son of Roger Carew, Esq.¹⁶, (by his wife Alice, relict of Sir William Staunford, Justice of the Common Pleas,) who died anno 1626, aged 61. There is a good portrait of him painted on board. He is represented in a black dress, with slashed sleeves, the cuffs ornamented with lace. On the same wall is the monument of Elizabeth, wife of Mutton Davies¹⁷, of the county of Flint, and daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, Esq. of Cheshire (1678). On the south wall is

¹³ Spec. Brit. p. 36. I suppose it to have been at this time the property of Roger Townsend, who appears to have had lands of greater value than his contemporary William Kympton, who was lord of the manor. See Harl. MSS. N^o 366.

¹⁴ Pat. 7 Jac. pt. 17. Mar. 1.

¹⁵ Viz. 1494. The figure of four here used, often occurs in ancient inscriptions. ¹⁶ Arms—Or, 3 lions passant in pale, Sable. ¹⁷ Arms—Gules on a bend Arg. a lion pass. Sable, impaling Arg. 3 bends wavy Az. for Wilbraham.

H A D L E Y.

the monument of Sir Roger Wilbraham, Knt.¹⁷ (Solicitor-general in Ireland during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and Master of the Requests to James I.) who died anno 1616. This monument, which is of veined marble, supported by columns of the Corinthian order, and ornamented with good busts of Sir Roger Wilbraham and his Lady, was the work of Nicholas Stone, and cost 80l.¹⁸ On the south wall is the monument of Richard Poston, 1742. On a wall underneath the stairs leading to the gallery, is a brass plate to the memory of Philip son of Walter Grene, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, Margaret, sister of Philip Grene, and Margaret Somercotes, who all died on the 16th of September 1442. On the floor are the tombs of — Barber (a brass plate partly concealed by a pew); William Gale¹⁹, M. A. of Oxford (a brass plate with figures) 1614; Margery, wife of John Gale, 1652; Thomas Hall, merchant, 1654, and William Venables, Esq. 1687.

On the wall of the south aisle is the monument of Sarah, daughter of David Pennant²⁰, Esq. of Downing, (and sister of Thomas Pennant, Esq.) who died anno 1780. On the floor are the tombs of Edward Savage, Gent. (1733); George Barcley, merchant (1756); William Chapman, Gent. (1758); the Reverend John Pennant, (son of Peter Pennant, Esq. of Bychton in the county of Flint, by Catherine, daughter of Owen Wynne, Esq.) Rector of Hadley, and of Compton Martin in the county of Somerset, chaplain to the Princess-dowager of Wales; he died anno 1770, having resided at Hadley almost forty years; Thomas Nuthall, Esq. (Soli-

¹⁷ Arms—A^g. two bars Az. on a canton Sable a wolf's head erased of the field, impaling Arg. on a fesse Gules 3 hawks heads erased of the field, for Baber. Sir R. Wilbraham married Mary, daughter of Edward Barber, Esq. Serjeant at Law.

¹⁸ Anecdotes of Painting, vol. ii. p. 29.

¹⁹ Arms—on a fesse between three saltiers, as many lions heads, impaling a chevron between 3 bulls passant. Wm. Gale married Mary, daughter of Roger Bragge.

²⁰ Arms—Arg. on a fesse between two barrulets wavy Az. 3 martlets of the field.

citor to the Treasury and the East India Company,) (1775); and Thomas Chapman, Esq. (1789).

In the windows of the north transept are some remains of painted glass, among which is a punning cognizance adopted by the family of Goodere, who flourished at Hadley for several generations previously to the year 1600. It represents a young partridge, with a large ear of wheat in its bill; to which, lest the allusion should not be understood, is annexed a scroll with the word *Gooder*. The same device occurs on a pillar near the south transept, very well executed in alto relievo. Round the window above mentioned is a border of large ears of wheat, each of which has a scroll inscribed *Gooder*. It is most probable that one of the Goodere family was a principal benefactor towards rebuilding the church. Whoever mentions the tomb of John Goodere, Esq. who died anno 1504. There is still in the north transept a bras plate to the memory of Anne Walkeden, of the Goodere family, who died in 1575. In the same transept is the monument of Cecile, wife of John Walker, Esq. (1736); and on the floor the tomb of Mr. Edward Benskin (1731).

In the north aisle are the monuments of Piggot Ince, Esq. ²¹ (1765,) and James Berkeley, Esq. ²² (1767). On the floor are the tombs of Mrs. Jezabelah Webster (1733); Mr. Thomas Shewell (1734); and Mrs. Margaret Mattison, daughter of Sir Edward Graves of Stead Hill in Kent (1749). In the nave are the tombs of Anne, wife of Admiral James Steuart (1741); John Chandler, citizen of London (1780); and John Burrows, LL. D. Rector of Hadley, and of St. Clements (in the Strand) (1786). At the west end of

²¹ On a bend cottised three roundles, quartering 3 bows unbent. On an escutcheon of pretence, 3 ounces heads erased on a pile, Johnson of Bedford, with its quarterings not blazoned.

²² Arms—A fesse between 10 crosses patee 6 and 4, impaling Ince.

the church are the monuments of Anne, daughter of Henry Hitch, Esq.²³, of Leathley in the county of York, wife of Sir Richard Wynne, Serjeant at Law (1720); and Margaret, wife of Francis Barroneau, Esq. (1793). The font is of Gothic architecture, ornamented with quatrefoils.

Tombs in the church-yard.

In the church-yard are the tombs of Elizabeth, relict of Valentine Warter (1723); Robert Stebbing, citizen of London (1726); Thomas Robinson, Gent. (1727); William Brudenell, Gent. sworn clerk of Chancery (1734); Joseph Lord Viscount Micklethwaite (1734); Mr. Edward Wadeon (1738); Mrs. Elizabeth, daughter of John Coke, Esq. of the county of Derby, by Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Leventhorp (1739); Andrew Hopegood, merchant (1742); Sarah his wife, aged 90 (1774); Nicholas Cotterell of Furnival's Inn, Gent. (1742); Charles Egerton, Esq. (1747); Sandford Nevile, Procurator General to the Earl Marshal, &c. 16th child of Gervas Nevile of Holbech near Leeds (1748); George Hailes, Gent. (1754); Miss Sarah Reed (1781); Miss Charlotte Monro (1783); John Egerton, Esq. (1789); Bristowe Burnell, Esq. (1789); John Monro, M. D. (1791); and Mrs. Jane Musgrave, aged 100 (1793).

Benefice.

The Hermitage of Hadley is mentioned among the possessions of Walden Abbey, in an ancient cartulary of that monastery in the British Museum²⁴, which states it to have been situated in the parish of Edmonton, and to have been endowed with tithes, offerings, &c. It is to be presumed, that the monastery appointed a chaplain. In 1327, the church of Hadley was rated at 4 marks²⁵. The benefice was considered as a rectory and donative, till the act

²³ Arms—Or, 3 eagles displayed in fesse

Sable for Wynne, impaling Or, a bend vaire between 2 cottises indented Sab. for Hitch.

²⁴ Cotton MSS. Nero, E. VI —6.

²⁵ Harl. MSS. N° 60. This is the earliest mention I have found of Hadley as a parish.

passed for the enclosure of Enfield Chase, by which its nature was in some measure altered, by its being put under the Bishop's jurisdiction, from which it had before been exempt. By the same act, 50 acres, being a part of the Chase allotment, was assigned to the Rector in lieu of all tithes of the old enclosures; the whole of the waste taken out of the Chase, as well as the Rector's glebe, being still subject to tithes, payable to the Vicar of Enfield. When commissioners were appointed to take a survey of ecclesiastical benefices, anno 1650, it was presented, that Hadley was a donative, in the patronage of —— Afton, Esq. that the tithes were worth about 30l. per ann. a fifth of which was allowed to the two daughters of Elye Turner, from whom the benefice had been sequestered, and that there was at that time no incumbent²⁶. The present Rector is the Rev. Charles Jeffries Cottrell, M. A. who succeeded Dr. Burrows in 1786. Sir Justinian Paget, anno 1678, gave a house for the incumbent, and another for the parish clerk. The patronage of the living was annexed to the manor till the year 1786, when the advowson was purchased by William Baker, Esq.

The earliest date of the parish register is 1619.

Parish re-
gister.

		Average of Baptisms.		Average of Burials.	
1630—9	-	20 $\frac{1}{5}$	-	16 $\frac{3}{10}$	
1680—9	-	11 $\frac{7}{10}$	-	22 $\frac{4}{5}$	
1732—41	-	12 $\frac{1}{10}$	-	24 $\frac{1}{10}$	
1770—9	-	21 $\frac{7}{10}$	-	20 $\frac{4}{5}$	
1780—9	-	20 $\frac{9}{10}$	-	14 $\frac{2}{5}$	
1790	-	30	-	3	
1791	-	22	-	9	
1792	-	35	-	9	
1793	-	19	-	12	

²⁶ Parliamentary Surveys, Lamb. MS. Lib.

Comparative
state of po-
pulation.

This parish appears to have decreased in population about the middle of the last century, and to have risen to somewhat more than its former proportion during the present. That the baptisms have so far exceeded the burials within the last twenty years, is not to be attributed entirely to the increased number of inhabitants, or to the healthiness of the place, (though both have contributed to this effect,) but must in some measure be accounted for from the following circumstance. Several houses in the parishes of South Mims and Enfield being situated near Hadley, and at a considerable distance from their respective parish-churches, it frequently happens that the inhabitants bring their children here to be baptized, but the same does not take place with regard to burials, on account of the fees. The present number of houses in Hadley is 94.

In the year 1625, there were 14 burials at Hadley; in 1665, 26; being in the first instance less, in the other little more than the average of those periods.

Extracts from the Register.

Sir Robert
Atkyns.

“ The six and twentieth day of August, in the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred and forty-seven, Robert, the son of Robert Atkyns, Esq. and Mary his wife, was baptized.” Robert Atkyns the father was afterwards created K. B. and became Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. He was very eminent in his profession, a great promoter of the Revolution, and author of some political tracts, replete with legal knowledge”. His first wife was Mary, daughter of Sir George Clerke. Sir Robert Atkyns his whose birth is here recorded, is well known as the Historian Gloucestershire.

“ The eleventh day of September, in the year of our Lord 1648, Lewin and Wilcocks (being twins) the sonns of Justinian

“ Biog. Brit.

“ Pagitt,

“ Pagitt²⁸, of this parish, Esq. and of Dorcas his wife, were
“ baptized.”

“ S^r Richard Treasy, buried Augst the 4th daye, 1666.”

“ S^r Thomas Beverly, buried March 29, 1675.”

“ L^d Viscount Micklewait, buried Jan. 26, 1733-4.” Joseph Micklethwaite, Esq. was Secretary to Earl Stanhope in Spain, and was taken prisoner with him at Brihuega²⁹. He was created baron of Portarlington in 1725, and Viscount Micklethwaite in 1727. These titles became extinct at his death.

“ John Chandler, buried Dec. 22^d, 1780.” Elder brother of Dr. Samuel Chandler the celebrated dissenting divine. He was an apothecary in Cheapside, F. R. S. and author of a treatise “ on the Disease called a Cold.”

“ John Monro, M. D. buried Jan^y 4th, 1792.” An eminent physician, celebrated for his successful treatment of persons afflicted with insanity. He published some treatises on that malady, and was engaged in a controversy with Dr. Battie.

Sir William Staunford, or Stamford, a learned lawyer, who became a judge of the Common Pleas, and published a book called the Pleas of the Crown, was born at Hadley in the year 1509³⁰, and dying Aug. 28, 1558, was there buried.

John Booker, an eminent astrologer of the last century, author of the Bloody Irish Almanack, (anno 1630,) and some other works, was a writing-master at Hadley³¹.

Sir Roger Wilbraham, in the year 1616, founded an alms-house for six decayed housekeepers, and endowed it with a piece of ground adjoining, now let at 3l. per ann. and a ground-rent (now 6l. 6s. per ann.) in St. John’s Square, London. Major Delafonte, anno 1762, augmented this endowment with an annuity of 24l. per ann.

²⁸ Afterwards Sir Justinian Paget.

²⁹ Fuller’s Worthies, Middlesex.

³⁰ Irish Compendium, edit. 1755, p. 279.

³¹ Lilly’s Life, p. 41.

which

which expires in the year 1805. To provide against this event, a subscription was set on foot by the present Rector, and a fund is now provided, which, with the accummulating interest, will (it is supposed) establish a permanent income equal to that which is about to expire. It should be mentioned, that the greater part of this fund, (viz. about 500l.) was the donation of a gentleman of the county of Hertford, who has been long intimately connected with the principal inhabitants of Hadley, and is well known for the liberal support which he gives to every scheme of benevolence and public utility.

Benefactions. Thomas Emerson, Esq. and Jane his wife, anno 1626, gave to the poor a cottage and garden, which produces 2l. per ann. Thomas Fletcher, anno 1664, gave a house and close, now let at 4l. per ann. Sir Justinian Paget, on condition of being permitted to make a vault for himself and his family in the church, gave some tenements for the use of decayed housekeepers. These houses have no endowment, and are kept in repair by the parish.

Girls school. Andrew Hopegood, Esq. in the year 1742, gave 4l. per ann. towards a girls school. Thomas Shewell, Esq. anno 1770, gave the sum of 30l.; John Shewell (anno 1772) 10l.; and Mrs. Judith Shewell, anno 1773, 10l. Old South Sea annuities, to the girls school; the interest of which sums amounts to 2l. 11s. 7d. per ann. With these bequests, and the additional aid of an annual subscription, twelve girls are clothed and educated. A gallery was built for their use in the church, anno 1777, at the expence of the Reverend David Garrow. There is a Sunday-school for 20 boys.

H A M P S T E A D.

HAMSTEDE, as the name of this place was formerly Etymology. written, is the ancient way of spelling *Homestead*, a word still in use, and signifying the site of a house with its appurtenances. It is probable that it was sometimes applied by way of pre-eminence to the residence of the lord of the manor.

This village, which, from its beautiful situation, is one of the Beautiful situation and prospects. most noted in the neighbourhood of London, lies on the side of a hill, about four miles from St. Giles's church. The fine views of the metropolis, and the distant country, which are to be seen from the heath, and from most parts of the hill on which the village is situated, are not the only beauties of the scene ; the home landscape, consisting of broken ground, divided with inclosures, and well planted with elms and other trees, is extremely picturesque. Such attractions of situation, so near to the metropolis, have always drawn together a great number of occasional visitants, for whose accommodation several places of public entertainment Places of entertainment. have been established. Of these, the Spaniard and the Flask (taverns still remaining) ; a tea-drinking house called New Georgia¹, where the company were diverted with various water-works ; and Bellsize House², have been most remarkable.

The parish of Hampstead lies in the hundred of Ossulston, and is Boundaries and extent. bounded by Hendon, Finchley, Pancras, Marybone, Paddington,

¹ Now inclosed within Lord Mansfield's premises.

² See p. 532.

and

Soil. and Wilsdon. It contains 2169 acres of land, of which a very small proportion is arable. The waste is 273 acres.—The soil is very various, loam, clay, bog-earth, gravel, &c. &c. The quota charged to the land-tax is 855l. 17s. 4d. which is at the rate of 10d. in the pound, rack rent.

Hampstead
Wells.

On the side of Hampstead hill, to the east of the town, is a spring of mineral water strongly impregnated with iron, which was formerly much frequented. Adjoining to it is a long room, used when the wells were in fashion for promenades, public breakfasts, &c. now converted into a chapel of ease.

Roman anti-
quities.

Some Roman antiquities, consisting of sepulchral urns, vases, earthen lamps, &c. were dug up in the wells' walks at Hampstead in the year 1774*.

On the heath are some springs belonging to the Hampstead Water Company[†].

Manor.

The manor of Hampstead was given, anno 986, by King Ethelred to the church of Westminster*, and confirmed by Edward the Confessor. The survey of Doomsday describes the manor as containing four hides; the land (says the survey) is of three carucates; three hides and a half belong to the demesnes, on which one plough only is employed. The villeins have one plough, and could employ another. There is one villein, who holds a virgate, five bordars, who hold jointly one virgate, and one slave; pannage for 100 hogs; the whole valued at 50s., in the Confessor's time at 100s. Within the limits of this manor Ranulph Peverel holds one hide in villeinage under the Abbot. The land is half a carucate, and valued at 5s. The whole was and is parcel of the church of St. Peter. After the dissolution of the monastery, the manor of Hampstead was settled upon the Bishop of Westminster, who surren-

* See Gent. Mag. for 1776, p. 169. Springs lie.

† See a further account of this Company in the parish of Pancras, where their principal Charters in the possession of Thomas Astle, Esq. F. R. A. S.—xxviii. C. dered

dered it into the King's hands, anno 1550⁵. The King granted it the same year to Sir Thomas Wroth⁶, in whose family it continued till 1620, when it was aliened by John Wroth, Esq. to Sir Baptist Hickes, afterwards Viscount Campden⁷, whose eldest daughter and co-heir Julian married Edward Lord Noel, ancestor of the present Earl of Gainsborough. His son Baptist Lord Noel and Viscount Campden, having been an active loyalist, his estates were confiscated. He was suffered to compound for this manor in the year 1656, upon condition of paying a considerable sum of money, and engaging to settle 50l. per ann. on trustees, for the use of the minister of Hampstead⁸. The manor continued in the Gainsborough family till the year 1707, when it appears to have been aliened to Sir William Langhorne, Bart.⁹, by whom it was bequeathed to his nephew William Langhorne Games, Esq. It devolved afterwards (as entailed by Sir William Langhorne) to Margaret Maryon, widow (about 1732)¹⁰. Her son the Rev. John Maryon succeeded to it; and it was afterwards the property of his sister Margaret Maria, wife, first of John Badger Weller, Esq. and secondly of John Jones, Esq.¹¹ It now belongs to Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Bart. in right of his wife Jane, daughter of J. B. Weller, by his wife Margaret Maria above-mentioned.

The Knights Templars were possessed of 100 acres of arable land, and a small quantity of meadow in this parish¹². This estate, which, after the abolition of the Templars, belonged to the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem, was granted by Henry VIII., anno 1547, to Sir Roger Cholmeley¹³, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. In the

Manor of
Shuttop-hill.

⁵ Record in the Augmentation-office.

⁹ Cl. 6 Anne, pt. 1. N^o 29.

⁶ Pat. 4 Edw. VI. pt. 9. April 9.

¹⁰ Court Rolls; and from the information

⁷ Pat. 18 Jac. I. pt. 28. Mar. 1.

of Mr. Stride the steward.

⁸ Proceedings of the Commissioners during the Commonwealth. Lamb. MS. Lib. vol. v. p. 130.

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² Cotton MSS. Nero E. VI.

¹³ Pat. 38 Hen. VIII. pt. 4. July 20.

year 1594 Robert North, and Alice his wife, had the King's licence to alien a moiety of the manor of Hampstead, four messuages, &c. 200 acres of arable land, 50 of meadow, 200 of pasture, 140 of wood, and 100 waste, in the parishes of Hampstead, Wilfdon, and Hendon, to Sir Arthur Atye, and Judith his wife¹⁴. The same day Henry Slingsby had a licence to alien the other moiety to the same parties¹⁵. Sir Arthur Atye died seised of the manor of Hampstead, alias Shuttop Hill, anno 1604, leaving Robert his son and heir¹⁶. Some alienations of this manor to the families of St. John and Roberts, who were allied to the Atyes by marriage¹⁷, are to be found at the Rolls¹⁸. In the year 1663, it was aliened by dame Elinor Roberts and her daughter to Edward Nelthorpe, Esq. whose daughter married Thomas Liddell, Esq. Henry Liddell, Esq. who died in 1768, bequeathed it to his nephew Richard Middleton, Esq. of Chirk Castle in Denbighshire, who, in 1773, aliened it to John Powell, Esq.¹⁹ It is now the property of Arthur Annesley Powell, Esq.

Kilbourn
Priory.

In the reign of Henry I. Godwin, a hermit, built a hermitage at Cuneburn (now Kilbourn) in this parish, which he afterwards gave, with all the lands thereto belonging, to Emma, Christina, and Gunilda, three nuns. Herebert, Abbot of Westminster, and Osbert de Clare the Prior, at Godwin's request, not only confirmed the grant, but augmented it with a rent of 30s. and some land at Knights-bridge²⁰. The hermitage now became a nunnery of the order of St. Benedict. Godwin was appointed Warden during his

¹⁴ Pat. 37 Eliz. pt. 8. Sept. 2.

Dec. 1. Lic. al. M. Hampstead, alias Shut-

¹⁵ Ibid.

top Hill, Sir John St. John to Eleanor, wife

¹⁶ Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus. N^o 410.

of Sir William Roberts. Pat. 11 Car. pt. 41.

¹⁷ Robert Atye married the daughter of Sir John St. John, by whom he had one daughter, the wife of Sir William Roberts.

Feb. 1.

¹⁸ Lic. al. M. Hampstead, Robert Atye to Sir John St. John. Pat. 6 Jac. pt. 27.

¹⁹ Title-deeds, obligingly communicated by Philip Deare, Esq. of the Auditor's-office.

²⁰ Dugdale's Monast. vol. ii. p. 361, 362.

life,

life, the future nomination of a warden was reserved to the Abbot of Westminster; who, at first, had sole authority over the nunnery, Gilbert Bishop of London having exempted it from the jurisdiction of his church; but afterwards a composition took place, anno 1231, by virtue of which the bishops of London were to admit the warden on the abbot's presentation; they were also to exercise certain of their episcopal functions within the convent at their pleasure, to preach, hear confessions, enjoin penance, consecrate the nuns, &c. &c.²¹ The convent was dedicated to the Virgin Mary and St. John Baptist. References to various grants relating to it will be found in the notes²². At the dissolution its possessions were valued at 74l. 7s. 11d. per ann.²³. The site was granted, anno 1537, to the priory of St. John of Jerusalem²⁴, and when that monastery also was dissolved, to John Earl of Warwick²⁵, who immediately aliened it to Richard Taverner²⁶; the latter conveyed it, anno 1550, to John Lamb²⁷, who died seised of it anno 1567²⁸. It was afterwards the property of the Josselyns, and was aliened by Henry Josselyn, anno 1584, to Sir Henry Gate²⁹. Robert Moore, Esq. died seised of it, anno 1597, leaving three daughters co-heirs³⁰. It was afterwards the property of Sir Arthur Atye³¹. Since his time it has passed through the same hands as the manor of Shuttop-hill³², till the year 1773, when it was aliened by

²¹ Newcourt's *Repertorium*, vol. i. p. 681, 682. M. 28.—Exemp. concess. de acquit. de thelonie, &c.

²² Pat. 27 Edw. III. pt. 3. m. 2. Prioriss. de Kilburn acquit. de decim. &c. Pat. 39 Edw. III. pt. 1. m. 8.—pro terr. & ten. in Letherhead. Pat. 49 Edw. III. pt. 1. m. 22.—pro ten. in St. Nich. Shambles. Pat. 50 Edw. III. pt. 2. m. 8.—pro eccles. de Codeham. Cl. 2 Hen. IV. pt. 1. m. 18—20. *Terrier* of lands in Harrow and Toxynton. Pat. 1 Hen. V. pt. 4. m. 37.—de exonerand. de 15th. Pat. 5 Edw. IV. pt. 2.

²³ Dugdale.

²⁴ Record in the Augmentation-office.

²⁵ Pat. 1 Edw. VI. pt. 9. June 22.

²⁶ Pat. 1 Edw. VI. pt. 8. June 25.

²⁷ Pat. 4 Edw. VI. pt. 1. Feb. 4.

²⁸ Harl. MSS. N^o 758.

²⁹ Pat. 26 Eliz. pt. 17. Mar. 2.

³⁰ Harl. MSS. N^o 759.

³¹ See Pat. 4 Jac. 1. pt. 14. Nov. 17.

³² See p. 530.

Richard Middleton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, to Richard Marsh, Gent.³², whose grandson, Mr. Richard Marsh, is the present proprietor.

There are now no remains of the Priory; but the site is very plainly to be seen in the Abbey-field, nearly adjoining to a tea-drinking house called Kilbourn-wells. The Abbey farm consists of about 46 acres.

Sir Roger le Brabazon, in the year 1317, gave an estate in Hampstead, consisting of a messuage and 57 acres of land, to Westminster-Abbey, for the purpose of founding a chantry at the altar of St. John the Evangelist, for the souls of Edmund Earl of Lancaster, Blanch his wife, and the said Sir Roger³³. This estate, which in ancient writings is called the Manor of Belfes, was, in the year 1319, assigned to Reginald de Hadham the Prior, and his successors, to be held by lease under the Convent³⁴. The mansion on this estate, called formerly Belseys, and afterwards Belsize-house, was the residence of Sir Armigal Waad, (Clerk of the Council to Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) the first Englishman who made discoveries in America³⁵. He died at Belsize, June 20, 1568, and was buried in the parish-church at Hampstead³⁶. His son Sir William Waad was clerk of the council to Queen Elizabeth, who employed him as her ambassador to Spain. He was afterwards lieutenant of the Tower. * Sir William resided also at Belsize, and lies

³² Title-deeds, communicated by favour of Mr. Marsh, whose ancestors were settled at Hendon, (upon an estate which still belongs to the family,) in the reign of Edw. IV. The arms of Marsh of Hendon are, Arg. on a bend Gul. 3 lozenges of the field; in chief a trefoil of the second. See Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus. N^o 1551, where there is a pedigree of the family, and the Middlesex Visitation, at the Heralds' College.

³³ Inquis. ad q. d. 10 Edw. II. N^o 72.

³⁴ Pat. 12 Edw. II. pt. 1. M. 20.

³⁵ An account of his voyage is printed in Hackluyt's Collection.

³⁶ Ant. Wood's Athen. Oxon. v^ol. i. His burial is not entered in the parish register, nor that of his son. The births and burials of several children, both of Sir Armigal and Sir William, are there recorded.

buried with his father at Hampstead. There was formerly a monument to the memory of Sir Armigal in the church³⁷. Belsize was afterwards the seat of Thomas Lord Wotton, whose eldest daughter and co-heir married Henry Lord Stanhope, son of the first Earl of Chesterfield. The estate is held under the church of Westminster by the present Earl, on a lease for three lives. Both the mansion-house³⁸ and park have long been in the occupation of under-tenants. In 1718, it was on lease to Charles Povey, a man of a scheming and speculative turn, who, in a pamphlet called *England's Inquisition*, written in that year, and dated from Belsize, inveighs bitterly against the Whig Ministry, and claims the merit (among other services rendered to his country) of having refused to let Belsize (anno 1712) to the Duke D'Aumont, the French Ambassador, who had offered him 1000 l. for the use of it during his residence in this kingdom, being induced so to do by the conveniency of the chapel then newly erected upon the premises. Mr. Povey being determined, as he says, that a protestant chapel should not be turned into a mass-house, refused the offer, however advantageous, and

³⁷ " In the church of Hamsted," says Norden, (p. 22.) " lieth Armigell Waade, Esquire, in a faire monument of alabaster, raised in the wall of the chancel, with this inscription : Optimis & charissimis parentibus Armigello Waado e Brigantium antiquâ familiâ oriundo, Hen. VIII. & Edw. VI. Regum secretori concilio ab epistolis & in agro Middlesexiano Eirenarchæ qui in maxima- rum artium disciplinis, prudentiâque civili instruictissimus, plurimarum linguarum cal- lentissimus, legationibus honoratissimis per- functus & inter Britannos Indiarum Amer- ricarum explorator primus. Ex duabus conjugibus Alicia Patenâ & Annâ Mer- buriâ 20 liberos progenuit, tandemque, post vitam honorificè et pientissimè defunctam, anno virginæ partus 1568, mensis Junii die 20, in Domino placidé obdormuit : et Alicia Patenâ quæ patri 17 liberos peperit, e quibus duo mares et tres femellæ, adhuc in vivis existunt, quæ vitâ castissimè & temperatissimè transactâ, anno salutis hu- manæ 1568, animam pientissimam Re- demptori reddidit.—Gulielmus Waadus filius maximus natu & hæres, idemque Divæ Elizabethæ Reginæ concilio secretori ab epistolis, hoc monumentum posuit."

The arms were a saltier between 4 escallop shells.

³⁸ The mansion-house has been pulled down some years. By a scarce print of it, prefixed to a hand-bill (in the possession of Dr. Combe), it appears that it was not a very ancient structure, but seems to have been rebuilt about the time of Charles II. There is now a modern-built house upon the premises.

afterwards

afterwards made a tender of Belsize-house to the Prince of Wales as an occasional retirement, "but it was not accepted. In the year 1720, Belsize-house was opened as a place of public entertainment³⁹, by one Howell, who appears to have possessed a considerable share of low humour, and to have been known by the name of the Welsh Ambassador⁴⁰. Music was provided, and various amusements for all hours of the day. It seems to have been a place of resort for persons of all ranks⁴¹, and if the satire in a poem called "Belsize-house" (printed anno 1722) be not overcharged, it exceeded, in immorality and dissipation, any place of public entertainment which now exists. Belsize continued open as late as the year 1745, when foot-races were advertised there⁴².

In the year 1410, the towns of Hampstead and Hendon were assigned to Henry Lord Scrope of Masham, for the maintenance of

³⁹ It was opened in the month of April, as appears by an advertisement in Mist's Journal, April 16, "Whereas that the ancient and noble house near Hampstead, commonly called Bellasis House, is now taken and fitted up for the entertainment of gentlemen and ladies during the whole summer season, the same will be opened on Easter Monday next, with an uncommon solemnity of music and dancing. This undertaking will exceed all of the kind that has hitherto been known near London, commencing every day at six in the morning, and continuing till eight at night, all persons being privileged to admittance without necessity of expence, &c. &c." The hand-bill above mentioned (without date) announces Belsize to be open for the season, "the park, wilderness, and gardens being wonderfully improved and filled with variety of birds, which compose a most melodious and delightful harmony. Persons inclined to walk and divert themselves, may breakfast on tea or coffee as cheap as at

" their own chambers. Twelve stout fellows, " compleatly armed, to patrole between Belsize and London, &c. &c."

⁴⁰ See the poem of Belsize-house above mentioned. In Read's Journal, Sep 9, 1721, is an account of his Excellency the Welsh Ambassador giving a plate of six guineas to be run for by eleven footmen.

⁴¹ The poem of Belsize-house says, that it was not only frequented by lords and ladies, but that they who could not afford silver might spend their pence there. In Read's Journal, July 15, 1721, is the following paragraph: "Last Saturday their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales dined at Belsize-house near Hampstead, attended by several persons of quality, where they were entertained with the diversion of hunting, and such others as the place afforded, with which they seemed well pleased, and at their departure were very liberal to the servants."

⁴² London M. Advertiser, May 23.

his servants and horses, he being then attending parliament on the King's service⁴³.

Hampstead has been the residence of many eminent persons, some of whom have resorted to it as a place of occasional retirement, either for pleasure or health, whilst others have made it a more permanent abode.

Sir Henry Vane, a distinguished character during the civil war, had a house at Hampstead, where he resided at the time of the Restoration⁴⁴. It is supposed to be that which is now the property of James Pilgrim, Esq. and belonged to the celebrated Dr. Butler, Bishop of Durham. The Bishop lived there many years, and ornamented the windows with a considerable quantity of stained glass, (consisting principally of subjects from scripture,) which still remains there. John Wylde, who had been Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer during the Civil War, and drew up the impeachment against the bishops, led a retired life at his house at Hampstead, and died there about nine years after the Restoration⁴⁵.

Sir Jeffrey Palmer, Attorney-general, and Chief Justice of Chester, (author of a book of reports,) died there May 5, 1670⁴⁶. Joseph Keble, a lawyer of much eminence, who published reports and other professional works, had a house at Northend in this parish⁴⁷. William Sherlock, the celebrated divine, (father of Bishop Sherlock,) died at Hampstead, anno 1707⁴⁸. Thomas Rowe, author of Lives of illustrious Persons, and husband of Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe, died there, anno 1715⁴⁹. Arthur Maynwaring, (author of the Medley)⁵⁰, Gay⁵¹, and Arbuthnot⁵², were all temporary inhabitants

⁴³ Dugdale's Baronage, vol. i. p. 659.

⁴⁹ Ibid. Anne, daughter of Thomas Roe was buried at Hampstead, Ap. 9, 1715.

⁴⁴ Biogr. Brit.

⁵⁰ Biogr. Brit.

⁴⁵ Wood's Athen. Oxon. vol. i. Fasti.

⁵¹ Ibid.

⁴⁶ Ibid.

⁵² Ibid.

⁴⁷ Biogr. Brit.

⁴⁸ Ibid.

of this place, where they took lodgings on account of their health.

Sir Richard Steele.

Sir Richard Steele, in the latter part of his life, retired to a small house on Haverstock-hill, in the road to Hampstead. At this time the Kit-Cat Club held their summer meetings at the upper Flask on Hampstead-heath ; and Pope, or some of his friends, used to call on Steele and take him to the place of rendezvous ⁵². Booth, Wilks, and Cibber had a summer retirement on the Heath, where they used to concert plans for the public entertainment during the ensuing dramatic season. Dr. Mark Aken-side resided at Hampstead several years in the practice of his profession.

Dr. Aken-side.

Chicken-house.

On the side of the hill is an ancient building called the Chicken-house, in a window of which are small portraits in stained glass of James I. and the Duke of Buckingham. Tradition says that it was a hunting seat of James II.

Sir R. P. Arden, Master of the Rolls, has a beautiful villa near the church ; Lord Loughborough, the present chancellor, has a villa also in the parish.

Parish-church.

The old church at Hampstead ⁵³ was pulled down in the month of April 1745 ; the present church, which is dedicated to St. John, was consecrated by Dr. John Gilbert, (then Bishop of Llandaff,) Oct. 8, 1747. It is a brick structure consisting of a nave and two aisles ; the communion table is at the west end. At the east end is a small square tower, on which is a low spire.

The only monument in the church is that of Anthony Afkew, M. D. F. R. S. ⁵⁴, who died Feb. 28, 1774, aged 52. It stands at the west end. In the north aisle is a flat stone inscribed to the memory of John Rixton, Gent. who died anno 1658. On the

⁵² Biog. Dram.

⁵³ There is a print of it in the European Magazine, anno 1785, from a picture in the possession of George Stevens, Esq. of Hamp-

stead.

⁵⁴ Dr. Afkew had a very valuable collection of printed books and MSS. which were sold by auction after his decease.

outside

outside wall of the belfry is the monument of William Taylor, Esq. Page of the Bed-chamber to George I. and II. Ob. 1747.

In the church-yard are the tombs of Abigail, wife of John Wherwood, Esq. of Stourton-castle, and daughter of Sir William Waade, Knt. (date worn); Daniel Bedingfield, Gent. of Gray's-Inn, Clerk of the Parliaments (1637); Edward Jones, an eminent printer^{ss} (1700); Mr. James Astry of Eaton Sooton in the county of Bedford (1700); Thomas Weedon, merchant (1714); Lady Elizabeth, wife of Richard Norton, Esq. and daughter of Edward Earl of Gainsborough (1715); Mr. John Steedman (1716); Robert Delgardo, Gent. (1717); William Hart, citizen of London (1717); John Hart (1723); Mr. Jerome Churchy (1717); William Churchy, Esq. of Henstridge in the county of Somerset (1742); Mary Churchy, daughter of John Bourchier, Esq. (1760); William Churchy, Esq. (1772); Mrs. Mary Swinburn (1718); Mr. John Vincent (1719); John Vincent (1755); Richard Vincent, Esq. of the Middle Temple (1776); Robert Vincent, Esq. (1780); Sarah, daughter of John Vincent, and wife of Lewis Schuman (1767); Lewis Schuman, merchant (1769); Mr. Nicholas Jonquett Lepine (1721); Mr. Henry Dottin (1721); James Comber, Esq. (1721); Dame Julia, relict of Sir William Blackett, Bart. and afterwards wife of Sir William Thomson, Knt. Recorder of London (1722); William Popple, Esq. (1722); William Popple, F^{fr}q. Governor of Bermudas (1764); Mr. Edward Fincham (1722); John Sandford, citizen of London (1722); Thomas Ubanks, Gent. (1723); Ralph Ord, Esq. (1724); Henry Ord, Esq. (1756); Henry Ord jun. Esq. (1757); James Ord, Esq. (1771); Mr. William Blanford (1724); Dorothy, wife of Christopher Digges, Gent. (1725); Capt. John Merry, Deputy-governor of the Hudson's-

Tomb in the
church yard.

^{ss} "Inter typographos primos primatus."

Bay Company (1728); John Merry, Esq. (1765); Robert Merry, Esq. (1774); Mr. David Middleton (1729); Benjamin Bradley, merchant (1731); — Butler, Esq. (1734); Mrs. Mary Levett (1734); William Brooke, Esq. (1734); Thomas Fish, Esq. (1736); Richard Houlditch, Esq. (1736); Richard Houlditch, Esq. (1759); Mary, daughter of Richard Houlditch, and wife of William Jarman (1764); Mr. Wm. Jarman (1768); Mr. Thomas Compere (1739); Mr. Isaac Lowndes, apothecary (1739); William Yerbury, Esq. (1739); Robert Warren, D. D. Rector of Hampstead and Stratford-Bow (1740); Dorothy his widow (1742); Rev. Langhorne Warren his son (1762); John Lloyd, Esq. Guidon-Major of the third troop. of horse-guards (1740); Mr. Pinckney (1743); James Rainge, Gent. aged 103 (1743); Rev. George Watts, Curate of Hampstead 49 years (1746); Dorothy, wife of John Underwood, Esq. and daughter of — Lucas, (1746); Edward Atkinson, Gent. of Lincolnshire (1748); Tabitha his daughter, wife of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq (1771); Sarah, wife of Whichcote Turner, Esq. (1749); Robert Carey, Esq. (1751); Robert Carey, Esq. (1777); Sophia, daughter of Mr. George Willes, uncle of the Lord Chief Justice (1751); Mr. Jonathan Pennington (1753); Thomas Lloyd, Esq. (1753); John Whishaw, Esq. (1753); Roger Dunster Sumpter, Esq. (1754); Alexander Dunlop, surgeon (1754); Mr. Charles Dunlop (1778); Charles Smyth, merchant (1755); John Turner, Esq. (1755); Elizabeth his widow (1772); Mr. Joshua Evans (1757); Dr. Peter Henry (1762); John Oughterlony, merchant (1762); James Pitt, Esq. (1763); Elizabeth, widow of Samuel Dicker of Walton, Esq. (1763); Mr. Lewis Combrune^{ss}, merchant (1764); Mr. James

^{ss} Mr. Michael Combrune, author of a family, and lived at Hampstead. His Dedication on the Art of Brewing, was of this date to that work is dated thence in 1761.

Mac Ardell (1765); William Godfrey, Esq. (1766); Mrs. Mary Moncrieff (1766); Capt. John Jefferson (1767); Godfrey Schrcve, Esq. (1767); Robert Pringle, Esq. barrister at law (1768); Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Jones, Gent. of South Cerney in the county of Gloucester, daughter of Richard Coomes (1768); Mr. John Gretton (1768); Thomas Baddison, Esq. (1770); Nathaniel Booth Lord Delamere⁵⁶ (1770); Margaret Lady Delamere (1773); Hon. Elizabeth Booth (1765)⁵⁷; Henry Booth, an infant son (1748); Nathaniel Booth, aged 12 (1757); Charles Douglas, Esq. brother of Sir John Douglas, Bart. (1770); Lieutenant James Frith (1771); Lieutenant John Frith⁵⁸ (1788); John Guide, Esq. (1771); Hugh Forbes, Esq. (1772); Marck Cade, surgeon (1773); Henry Barnes, Esq. (1773); John Schrimshire, Esq. (1774); Thomas Gardnor, Esq. aged 91 (1775); Jonathan Perrie, Gent. (1775); Robert Davenport, Esq. Russian merchant (1776); Mau-

⁵⁶ Arms—Three boars heads erased and erect, impaling, 3 lions rampant, for Jones.

⁵⁷ The following lines, written by J. Gilbert Cooper, (author of the Life of Socrates,) in memory of Miss Booth, and of her two brothers, by whose death the title became extinct, are placed upon the tomb.

“ Heav’nward directed all her days,
“ Her life one act of prayer and praise,
“ With every milder grace inspir’d,
“ To make her lov’d, esteem’d, admir’d:
“ Crown’d with a chearfulness that show’d,
“ How pure the source from whence it flow’d:
“ Such was the maid—when in her bloom,
“ Finding the appointed time was come,
“ To sleep she sunk, without one sigh,
“ The saint may sleep, but cannot die.”

“ Rest undisturb’d, ye much lamented pair,
“ The smiling infant and the rising heir,
“ Ah! what avails it that the blossoms shoot,
“ In early promise of maturer fruit,

“ If death’s chill hand shall nip their infant bloom,

“ And wither all their honours in the tomb:

“ Yet weep not if in life’s allotted share,

“ Swift fled their youth—They knew not age’s care.”

⁵⁸ Upon his tomb is this singular inscription, under an emblematical device representing a rainbow, beneath which is the sun within a double triangle:

“ And there shall be a standard of Truth
“ erected in the west, which shall overpower
“ the enemy.”—May 12, 1786, “ Thus
“ glorious phenomena in Sol of the Al-
“ mighty came down for my protection in
“ latitude 15, on the Bahama sandbanks, and
“ where the spiritual cities of Sodom and
“ Gomorrah came up in the West Indies.
“ Vide Revelations.”

“ Your dying embers shall again revive,
“ The phoenix souls of Friths are still alive.”

rice Griffith, Esq. (1777); Thomas Lane, Esq. (1779); Taverner Wallis, Esq. (1779); Joseph Debaufre (1779); Stephen Guion, Esq. (1779); Jannetta de Conti; (daughter of Cosimo Count de Conti, a noble Tuscan, by Jannetta only daughter of Robert White, Esq. of the family of Lord Rollo, by Jane Mackenzie of the families of Ross and Seaforth, born at Tripoli when her father was consul there,) ob. (1780); Mr. Thomas Allport, surgeon (1780); John Nowell, Esq. (1780); Gerrard Havard, Esq. (1781); Mr. John Hanson (1782); Thomas Hill (1782); Vincent Matthias, Esq. (1782); Mrs. Davy, relict of Serjeant Davy (1783); John Hoyland of Sheffield, Gent. (1783); Mrs. Jane Hemet, (an actress known by the name of Lessingham, belonging to Covent-garden theatre (1783); George Yeates, Esq. (1784); Anne Catherine, wife of Mr. Henry Law, merchant, and daughter of Thomas Sheppard, Esq. (1785); John Hawys, Esq. (1786); John Pheadrea Chubb, Esq. (1786); Catherine Maria, wife of — Gonetti of Portland Place (1787); Thomas Hayes, surgeon (1787); Jacob Goffett, Esq. (1788); Robert Moodie, practitioner of physic at Nassau in the Isle of Providence, and surgeon to the Prince of Wales's American regiment (1789); Mary, wife of Valentine Green, Esq. (1789); John Wingfield, Esq. (1789); Harriot, wife of Thomas Rumsey, Esq. (1789); Sophia, relict of John Hinde, Esq. (1790); Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie, son of Kenneth Mackenzie, Esq. (1790); William Jeffreys, surgeon (1790); Andrew Johnstone, Esq. (1791); Elizabeth Morrill his sister (1792); Nathaniel Turner, Esq. of Stoke-Hall in the County of Suffolk (1791); George Vaughan, Esq. (1791); Rev. Francis Humphreys, A. M. Curate of Hampstead for 30 years (1792); Philadelphia, wife of Tysoe Samuel Hancock, Esq. (1792); and Richard Ambrose, Esq. (1794).

A piece

A piece of ground was added to the church-yard in 1738.

The church of Hampstead was considered as a chapel of ease to Curacy. Hendon till the year 1477, when it became appropriated to the Abbot and convent of Westminster⁵⁸, who had before been the patrons. From this time it became a donative or perpetual curacy, the patronage of which has always been annexed to the manor⁵⁹.

When Lord Campden compounded for his estates during the interregnum, he entered into an agreement to allow John Sprint, then curate of Hampstead, 50l. per ann. out of the great tithes⁶⁰. The curacy was valued at 10l. per ann. in the reign of Edw. VI. as appears by the Chantry Roll⁶¹.

Robert Warren, Curate of Hampstead, who died in 1740, published fifty-two practical discourses in 3 vols. 8vo; several single sermons, and some pamphlets in answer to Bishop Hoadly's Treatise on the True Nature of the Sacrament.

The present Curate is the Rev. Erasmus Warren, A. M. presented in the year 1762.

Mr. William Pierce, anno 1771, founded a Friday Evening Lecture, which he endowed with 24l. per annum, to be held by the resident curate. He left 5l. per ann. also to the parish clerk, 2l. for candles, 1l. for the bell-ringer, and 3l. to be distributed in bibles and prayer-books; the whole being the interest of 1700l. 3 per cent. consol. This lecture is at present supplied alternately by the two resident curates, the Rev. Charles Grant, A. M. and the Rev. Samuel White, A. M.

There is a meeting-house in this parish for the Presbyterian Dissenters, and another for the people called Methodists.

⁵⁸ Esch. 16 Edw. IV. N^o 86.

⁵⁹ Newcourt, vol. i. p. 625.

⁶⁰ Parliamentary Surveys, Lamb. MS. Lib.

⁶¹ In the Augmentation-office.

Parish
register.

The earliest date of the parish register is 1560.

		Average of Baptisms.	Average of Burials.
1580—9	-	13 $\frac{3}{10}$	6 $\frac{1}{10}$
1630—9	-	28 $\frac{4}{5}$	28 $\frac{2}{5}$
1680—9	-	33 $\frac{3}{5}$	65 $\frac{9}{10}$
1730—9	-	68 $\frac{3}{10}$	124 $\frac{7}{10}$
1780—4	-	90 $\frac{3}{5}$	144 $\frac{1}{5}$
1784—9	-	88 $\frac{2}{5}$	125 $\frac{2}{5}$
1790	-	88	126
1791	-	103	138
1792	-	105	152
1793	-	93	152

When Hampstead was granted to Westminster Abbey by King Ethelred, anno 986, it contained only five cottages, (*mansuunculae*)⁶².

Comparative state of population. It appears by the above tables, that the population of this place has increased within the last two centuries in a proportion of about seven to one. The present number of houses is 686.

Plague years. The number of burials in 1603 was seven only, in 1625, 23; it is to be presumed therefore that this village escaped the dreadful calamity of the plague which was so fatal in those years. It was not so fortunate in 1665, when 214 burials are recorded, being more than seven times the average number of that period.

Extracts from the Register.

Sir Arthur Athey. "Charles Athey, son of Arthur Athey, baptized Jan. 23, " 1598-9." Sir Arthur Athey, who resided at Kilbourn Priory, was Principal of Alban Hall, and Orator of the University of Oxford. He was secretary to the unfortunate Earl of Essex, in whose

⁶² See the charter referred to in p. 528.

ruin he was very near being involved, and was obliged for a time to conceal himself. He was knighted on the accession of James I. and dying anno 1604, was buried, as Wood says, at Harrow⁶³.

“ Frances Audle, daughter of the Lord Audle, Earle of Castlehaven, baptized July 3, 1617.” This daughter is not mentioned in the peerages.

“ Oliver Pleydell, son of Sir Charles Pleydell, (by Jane his wife,) Pleydell family. baptized July 3, 1621; John, July 11, 1622; Gabriel, Sept. 24, 1623; Giles, Sept. 21, 1625; Lucy, Jan. 6, 1625-6 (buried Jan. 12); Allen, July 19, 1627 (buried June 7, 1631); Charles, Jan. 20, 1628-9; Edward, buried June 1, 1629; Lucy, baptized Feb. 22, 1629-30; (buried Sept. 13, 1633).” Sir Charles Pleydell was high sheriff for the county of Wilts, anno 1620, in which year he was knighted. His second wife was Jane, daughter of Sir John St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, and relict of Robert Atey, Esq. of Kilbourn. Oliver Pleydell here mentioned, was ancestor of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Dorsetshire. John was knighted, and resided at Brinkworth in Wiltshire. Charles was settled at Minety, in Gloucestershire, and lies buried there. Gabriel and Giles died young⁶⁴.

“ Sr Lewis Morgan, Knt. buricd July 3, 1635.”

“ Charles, son of Charles Lord Delaware, and Anne his wife, Family of West, Lord baptized June 16, 1645.” He died before his father, without Delaware. issue; Horatio, baptized Oct. 25, 1646, died in Barbadoes unmarried; Sophia, baptized April 6, 1661, died unmarried.

“ Sr Francis Faw, and Mrs. Hannah Rushworth, married May 4, 1664.”

⁶³ Vol. i Fasti.

⁶⁴ Pedigree in the Heralds' College.

“ Durham

“ Durham, son of S^r Gilbert Gerard, buried May 27, 1664.”

“ Ursula, wife of S^r Robert Brett from Whit-Stanton near Chard
“ in Somersetshire, buried Mar. 31, 1671.”

“ Charles, son of S^r William Jones and Elizabeth his wife,
“ baptized Sept. 24, 1671, buried Oct. 2, 1679; Thomas, bap-
“ tized June 22, 1672, buried July 25, 1673.”

Judge Dol-
ben.

“ Tyke Marrow, servant to Judge Dolben, buried May 26,

“ 1679; Mrs. Frances Harrington from S^r William Dolben’s, Oct.

“ 13, 1685.” It appears from these entries, that Judge Dolben
resided several years at Hampstead.

Sir Thomas
Estcourt.

“ Thomas, son of S^r Thomas Estcourt and Mary his wife, was
“ born 26 Jan. and baptized Feb. 8, 1680.” Sir Thomas Estcourt
was a master in Chancery.

“ Mr. Evan Tyler (Prince Tyler so called) a printer, was buried
“ Dec. 15, 1682.”

Family of
Butler, Earl
of Carrick.

“ The Lady Eleanor Butler, Viscountess of Vicary Ikerrin,
“ buried Sept. 27, 1687.” Wife of James Butler the third Vis-
count Ikerine, and daughter of Col. Daniel Redman. “ James

“ Butler, Lord Vicary Ikerrin in Ireland, buried Oct. 26, 1688.

“ Thomas Butler, Lord Ikerrin in Ireland, buried Mar. 8, 1719-20.”

Thomas was the sixth Viscount, being youngest son of James here
mentioned. He succeeded his nephew James, a minor, anno 1712.
Thomas Lord Ikerine was a clergyman, and chaplain-general to the
army in Flanders. His son Somerset Hamilton was created Earl of
Carrick, and was father to the present Earl⁶⁴.

Thomas
Jevon.

“ Mr. Thoinas Javon, from London, buried Dec. 24, 1688.”
Thomas Jevon was an actor and dancing-master; in both of which
professions he attained great eminence, especially in the former.
His general cast was that of low comedy. He died in the 36th

year of his age, and was buried in the church-yard at this place, where there was formerly a stone with an inscription to his memory, but it has either been removed or is become illegible. Jevon published a dramatic piece called the Devil of a Wife, which has been revived under a variety of forms, and is the ground-work of the popular farce called The Devil to Pay, or the Wives Metamorphosed⁶⁵. It seems probable that Jevon had an occasional residence at West-End in this parish. Thomas Jevon, an infant from that hamlet, was buried Sept. 13, 1684.

“ The Hon. Charles Saunderson, buried from Mr. Hoare’s, “ May 20, 1694.” Saunderson was the family name of Lord Viscount Castleton of Ireland, which title became extinct in 1724.

“ S^r Edwin Stede, Knight, of Stede-Hall in Kent, buried “ Aug. 2, 1695.”

“ Gamaliel Lloyd, servant to the Lord Berkley, buried July 9, “ 1699.”

“ Dan^l Hardy, servant to the Earl of Lindsey, buried May 5, “ 1703.”

“ John Pate, belonging to the playhouse, buried Jan. 14, “ 1703-4.”

“ Rachael Lucy⁶⁶, daughter of S^r William Ingolsby, buried “ Aug. 12, 1705.”

“ Mary, daughter of Richard L^d Viscount Fitzwilliam, (a Roman Catholic,) was baptized Sep. 8, 1707.” She was appointed maid of honour to the Princess of Wales in 1726. In 1733 she married Henry Earl of Pembroke; and 2dly, in 1751, North Ludlow Bernard, Esq.⁶⁷

Mary Fitzwilliam.

⁶⁵ Biograph. Dram.

⁶⁶ Not mentioned in the Baronetage, where

five daughters of Sir William Ingleby are

enumerated.

⁶⁷ Irish Peerage.

“ Anne, daughter of S^r Winwood and Lady Elizabeth Mowet,
“ baptized July 7, 1715.”

Christopher
and William
Bullock.

“ Christopher Bullock, buried April 8, 1722.” A rising actor, and joint-manager of the theatre in Lincoln’s-Inn-Fields. He was son of Mr. William Bullock, an eminent comedian, who had a house at North End in this parish. A newspaper of the time, speaking of his death, says, that he was the only person likely to succeed Cibber in the Fop’s character⁶⁸. His corpse was attended from North-End to the place of interment by a great number of gentlemen from both the theatres. Bullock wrote several dramatic pieces, which are enumerated in the *Biographia Dramatica*. His wife, who was a natural daughter of Wilks the celebrated comedian, (by Mrs. Rogers,) survived him many years. She was upon the stage, and supported some principal characters. In the advertisement for her benefit, April 8, 1735, it was announced, that the character of Timothy Peascod would be performed by Mr. Daniel French of Hampstead⁶⁹. Margaret Bullock was buried at Hampstead, Nov. 15, 1729. Hildebrand Bullock, Oct. 21, 1733. The name of Mr. H. Bullock frequently occurs in play-bills previously to this time.

“ S^r William Blackett of Wallington in the county of Nor-
“ thumberland, and the Hon. Lady Barbara Villiers of Hampstead,
“ were married Sep. 20, 1725.” Lady Barbara was daughter of William Earl of Jersey.

Dr. Sewell.

“ Dr. George Sewell, buried Feb. 12, 1725-6.” Dr. Sewell was a physician, and followed his profession at Hampstead with con-

⁶⁸ Reed’s Weekly Journal, April 15.

⁶⁹ This French, who then kept a public house at Hampstead, some years afterwards opened a booth in Tottenham-court-road, where he frequently exhibited an entertainment which he called a Country Wake, con-

prising chiefly of boxing, cudgel-playing, and wrestling. He had a benefit at the Hay-market in 1751, when he played Hob. See Daily Advertiser, March, April, and May 1748, and Nov. 1751.

siderable success, till three other gentlemen of the faculty settled there also, which so far diminished his profits, that he is supposed to have died in great poverty. His funeral was uncommonly mean, and not attended by a single friend. Dr. Sewell contributed several papers to the supplemental volumes of the Spectator and Tatler, was concerned in a translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, and was author of Sir Walter Ralegh, a tragedy of much merit. He left some fragments of another called Richard the First ⁷⁰.

“ Marriages.—The Hon^{ble} Nathaniel Booth, Esq. of Hampstead, ^{Booth family.}
 “ to Margaret Jones, spinster, of the parish of St. Paul, Covent-
 “ Garden, by the Rev^d Dr Hales of Teddington, April 26,
 “ 1743.” Nathaniel Booth was grandson of the first Lord Dela-
 mere, which title he afterwards inherited. It became extinct at his
 death ⁷¹.

“ The R^t Hon^{ble} David Erskine Earl of Buchan, buried Oct. 17, <sup>Earl and
 “ 1745; from London.” The fourth earl of that family, and Countess of
 grandfather of the present earl. “ The R^t Hon^{ble} Isabella Countess
 “ of Buchan, buried May 21, 1763.” Daughter of Sir William
 Blackett, Bart. and second wife of the Earl of Buchan. The
 Scotch Peerage calls her Elizabeth.</sup>

“ Mr. Joseph Dorman was buried Feb. 13, 1754, N. S.” Author ^{Joseph Dorman.} of a dramatic entertainment called Sir Roger de Coverley.

“ James Pitt, Esq. from London, buried Jan. 23, 1763.” Mr. James Pitt. Pitt, who died at his house in Effex-street at the age of 84, had formerly been editor of one of the periodical papers in favour of Sir Robert Walpole, and is supposed to be the person alluded to in the Dunciad under the name of Mother Osborne ⁷².

⁷⁰ Biograph. Dram.

famed by the eldest and gravest of the Gazet-

⁷¹ See p. 539.

teer writers, who at last grew ashamed of his

⁷² See B. II. l. 312. The note on that passage says, that Osborne was the name af-

pupils, gave over his paper, and in his age remained silent.

Some letters of Mr. Pitt's are printed in Dr. Howard's Collection.

William Popple.

"William Popple, from London, buried Feb' 13, 1764." Mr. Popple, who was Governor of Bermudas from the year 1745 till his death, wrote two comedies, called "The Lady's Revenge," and "The Double Deceit." He translated Horace's Art of Poetry, was connected with Aaron Hill in a periodical paper called *The Prompter*, contributed to other similar publications, and wrote several poems, which are printed in a miscellaneous collection published by Richard Savage in 1726⁷³.

James Mac Ardell.

"James Mac Ardell, buried June 5, 1765." A celebrated engraver in mezzotinto. He lies buried in the church-yard, where is a short inscription to his memory, by which we learn that he was a native of Ireland, and that he died in his 37th year.

Charles Spooner.

"Charles Spooner, from London, buried Dec. 6, 1767." An eminent engraver also in mezzotinto, who had been a fellow-pupil with Mac Ardell, and desired to be buried near him in Hampstead church-yard.

Henry Barnes.

"Henry Barnes, buried Jan. 20, 1773." Secondary of the Court of Common Pleas. He published Notes of Cases of Practice, in two volumes.

Sir William Duncan.

"Sir Willian Duncan, buried Jan. 14, 1775." One of his Majesty's physicians; he was created a baronet in 1764, the year preceding which he married Lady Mary, daughter of Sackville Earl of Thanet.

Instances of longevity.

The following instances of longevity occur in the parish register: "Richard Smith of West-End, aged 100 years, buried Dec. 5, " 1684; Elizabeth Kidd of Hampstead, aged 105 years, buried " July 24, 1685; Margaret Smith of Hampstead, aged near 100

⁷³ Biog. Dram.

" years,

" years, buried March 12, 1687-8; Eleanor Winbush, buried " August 1, 1744, aged 104; Susanna Horder, aged 107 years, " who died at West-End, was buried March 13, 1754, N. S." Jane Staples, who was buried Mar. 9, 1787, is said to have been 106 years of age⁷⁴. I find mention also of the following persons, who are said to have died in Hampstead at very advanced ages, but their names do not occur in the register:—Mrs. Harrison, aged 104, Aug. 1733; George Best, aged 96, Oct. 10, 1740; Mrs. Robson, aged 96, July 20, 1764; Benjamin Hemmings, aged 94, July 29, 1764; Mrs. Elizabeth Rayson, aged 90, Aug. 15, 1764; Jonathan Lacey, aged 98, May 1768; George Eccleston, aged 103, Sept. 23, 1768; John Brighten, Esq. aged 97, Mar. 30, 1771; and Mrs. Foa, aged 110, Dec. 1781.

John Stock, Esq. in the year 1781, gave the sum of 1000*l.* (which, with the dividends that had accrued, and some donations from the trustees, purchased 2000*l.* three per cents.) for the purpose of clothing, educating, and putting out apprentices, six fatherless boys, and four girls, the former to receive 5*l.* as an apprentice-fee, the latter 2*l.* Eight boys and six girls now receive the benefits of this charity.

Benefactions.
Education,
and appren-
ticing of
children.

A Sunday-school was established in this parish about the year 1790, in which are 80 children. The encouragement which the institution has met with, has enabled the subscribers to set up a daily-school, and school of industry, in which are 30 boys and 34 girls, clothed by their own earnings.

Elizabeth, dowager Viscountess Campden, anno 1643, left the sum of 200*l.* to purchase lands; half the produce to be appropriated to the apprenticing children, the other half to be distributed among the poor of the parish. With this money was purchased an estate at Child's-hill, in Hendon, now let at 59*l.* per ann.

⁷⁴ Gent. Mag.

The Hon. Susanna Noel, and her son Baptist, Earl of Gainsborough, a minor, in the year 1698, gave the site of Hampstead-wells, with certain houses adjoining, and six acres of the Heath, the whole producing now 85*l.* per ann. for the use of the parish. The income arising from this charity is appropriated by the trustees to the apprenticing of poor children, or clothing them for service, and occasionally relieving aged and infirm parishioners not receiving alms.

Halfpenny-loaves on Good Friday.

This parish enjoys a singular benefaction of 2*l.* per ann. given for the purpose of distributing halfpenny loaves among all the inhabitants of Hampstead, both rich and poor, young and old, on Good-Friday morning. It arises from the sum of 40*l.* given for that purpose about the year 1643, by an unknown benefactress, and laid out, together with Lady Campden's donation, in the purchase of lands at Child's-hill.

Bread.

Thomas Charles, anno 1671, gave an annual rent-charge of 1*l.* 4*s.* to be distributed in bread to the poor; Thomas Cleave, anno 1635, a rent-charge of 2*l.* 16*s.* for the same purpose. John Rixton, Esq. in 1657, gave a rent-charge of 5*l.* per ann., of which 2*l.* 12*s.* was for bread, 1*l.* for a sermon, 1*l.* for repairing the north-west end of the church, and 8*s.* for cleaning his tomb. The parish now receives 7*l.* 10*s.* for this benefaction out of certain houses in Hampstead. Mrs. Anne Mallory, anno 1791, gave the sum of 100*l.* for bread, which was laid out in the purchase of 117*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* 3 per cent. consol.

Pensions.

Mrs. Elizabeth Shooter gave some lands at Langley in Buckinghamshire, which let at 5*l.* per ann. for two poor widows, to be nominated by the minister.

For the poor.

John Robinson, Bishop of London, happening to die at Hampstead, anno 1723, this place became entitled to the sum of 100*l.* which he had bequeathed to the poor of the parish in which he should be resident at the time of his decease. Henry Waite, who died

died in 1723, left the sum of 200l., one half of which was to be appropriated towards the rebuilding of Hampstead church, whenever that work should take place (the interest, in the mean time, to be given to the poor); and the interest of the other half to be annually distributed among the poor on the day of his burial. The donor's effects proving insufficient to pay his legacies, only 109l. 3s. 8d. was received for both bequests; for a moiety of which the parish enjoys 4l. per cent. interest, charged on the pews. Bishop Robinson's legacy also having been lent to the trustees for rebuilding the church, is paid in the form of a rent-charge of 4l. per ann. upon the pews. Francis Marshall, Esq. in 1772, gave 100l. 3 per cent. consol. to be distributed among poor housekeepers on Easter-day. Mrs. Rosamond Marshall, in 1785, gave also 100l. 3 per cent. for the same purpose.

H A N W E L L.

Situation and boundaries.

HANWELL is situated in the hundred of Elthorne, at the distance of between eight and nine miles from Tybourn turnpike. The parish is bounded by New Brentford, Greenford Magna, Ealing, Northall, Hayes, and Heston. It contains about 1200 acres of land, of which about 120 are waste; the remainder is divided in nearly an equal proportion between arable and pasture. The soil is clay. Fifty-four acres belonging to Hanwell are insulated by the parish of West Twyford.

Extent, soil, &c.

The river Brent runs through the parish of Hanwell; the new grand-junction canal now forms its western boundary.

Land-tax.

This parish is charged the sum of 172l. 18s. 5½d. which, in 1793, was at the rate of 2s. 6d. in the pound.

Manor.

The manor was given to Westminster Abbey by King Edgar, and confirmed by Edward the Confessor. Hanwelle, says the survey of Doomsday, is taxed at eight hides, the land is five carucates; four hides and one virgate belong to the demesnes, on which one plough is employed. The villeins have four ploughs. One villein holds two hides, four others one hide jointly, six bordars hold three virgates; there are four cottars also, and two slaves. There is a mill yielding 2s. 2d. per ann.; meadow equal to one plough-land; pannage for 50 hogs, in the whole valued at 110s. per ann.; in the time of the Confessor, at 7l. This manor, adds the record,

was

was and is part of the demesnes of St. Peter's church. The subsequent history of the manor of Hanwell is in every respect the same as that of Greenford Magna¹.

The church, which is dedicated to St. Mary, is a small neat ^{Parish-church.} structure of brick. Its form is that of an oblong square; at the west end is a turret with a cupola. It was rebuilt in the years 1781 and 1782², at the expence of about 1765l. which was defrayed principally by subscription. Dr. Glasse, the late Rector, contributed 200l. The only monumental inscription in the church is on a flat stone near the West door, to the memory of Sir John Clerke, Bart. who died in 1727, and his mother Dame Catherine Clerke, who died in 1741.

In the church-yard are the tombs of Robert Andrews, Esq. (no date); John Hanborough (no date); Thomas Vincent, Rector (1742); Jane, wife of Thomas Lovett (1746); Mr. John Durham, druggist (1760); Rev. Joseph Baker (1771); John Gee, Esq. (1771); Mr. Thomas Hall (1772); Mary, wife of the Reverend Robert Lancaster, of Arlsey in the county of Bedford (1779); Thomas Anguish, Esq.³ Master in Chancery, and F. R. A. S. (1785); Matthew Bloxam, M. A. Rector of Bourton on the Water, in the county of Gloucester (1786); Martha, relict of William Bludwick, Esq. (1787); and Miss Sarah Zinzen (1790).

The church of Hanwell (with the chapel of Brentford annexed) ^{Rector.} was rated, anno 1327, at 10 marks⁴. In the King's books the rectory is valued at 20l. In 1650 the tithes, with the glebe, which consisted of 25 acres, were valued at 100l.⁵ King Stephen exempted a virgate of land (being, it is probable, the glebe just

¹ See p. 438.

² it was opened Aug 11, 1782.

² The old church was pulled down, June 7, 1781; the first stone of the new church was laid on the 21st of the same month, and

³ Father to the present Duchess of Leeds.

⁴ Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus. N^o 60.

⁵ Parliamentary Surveys, Lamb. MS. Lib.

mentioned) from all taxes to the King and his ministers, and all temporal payments⁶. The advowson of the rectory has been always annexed to the manor. The parsonage-house, which is very pleasantly situated on the banks of the Brent, has been much improved by the present rector.

Rectors.
Rowland
Stedman, &c.

The living of Hanwell having been sequestered from Jonas Cooke, Rowland Stedman, author of a few theological treatises, was presented to it by the Lord Protector, in the year 1654⁷. He continued there till about the time of the Restoration, when he died at the house of Lord Wharton, to whom he was chaplain⁸.

The present Rector is George Henry Glasse, M. A. who was collated by the Bishop of London in the year 1785, on the resignation of his father Samuel Glasse, D. D.

Parish re-
gister.

Extracts from the Parish Register.

Comparative state of po- pulation.	Average of Baptisms.			Average of Burials.	
	1580—9	1630—9	1680—9	1730—9	1780—4
	-	4 ⁷ ₁₀	-	-	2 ¹ ₅
	-	5 ¹ ₅	-	-	4 ³ ₂
	-	7 ² ₅	-	-	9 ¹ ₅
	-	8 ³ ₁₀	-	-	13 ⁷ ₁₀
	-	11	-	-	14 ³ ₅
	-	11 ⁴ ₅	-	-	14 ¹ ₅
	-	16	-	-	14
	-	23	-	-	15
	-	13	-	-	25
	-	21	-	-	19

The present number of houses is 107.

⁶ Archbishop Theobald's confirmation of this grant is in the possession of Thomas Ashe, Esq. F. R. A. S. ⁷ Committee Books, Lamb. MS. Lib. vol. xxxvii. lib. ii. p. 58. ⁸ Wood's Athen. Oxon. vol. ii.

“ Mr.

“ Mr. Edward Spenser, son to the Right Hon. the L^d Spenser, <sup>Sir Edward
Spencer.</sup> and Ladie Marie Read, wif somtym to the ryght worshipfull S^r William Read, were married in our parish of Hanwell, the 19 of September 1625.” Mr. Spencer, afterwards Sir Edward Spencer of Boston-houfe in the parish of Brentford, was fourth son of Robert Lord Spencer of Wormleighton. Lady Read was daughter of John Goldsmith, Esq. of Welby in the county of Suffolk⁹.

“ Sir John Clerke, buried Feb. 27, 1726-7.” Great grandson of Sir John Clerke of Hitcham, Bucks, who was created a baronet in 1660, and son of Sir William Clerke by Catherine, daughter of Sir Arthur Onslow, Bart. Catherine Lady Clerke was buried at Hanwell in 1741. Sir John dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother William¹⁰.

“ Thomas, ^{daughter} son of Thomas Messenger and Elizabeth his wife, <sup>Singular
mistake.</sup> was born and baptized, Oct. 24, 1731, by the midwife, at the font, called a boy, and named by the godfather, Thomas, but proved a girl.”

“ Jonas Hanway, from London, was buried Sept. 13, 1786.” Jonas H.n.-way. This valuable man, whose whole life was a continued scene of active benevolence, was the first promoter of various schemes of public utility, which he lived to see realized and established as permanent institutions. That useful charity the Marine Society, in particular, may be said to have owed its existence to him. His writings were very numerous, and all bore the marks of the most benevolent intentions, whether his object was to secure the health¹¹,

⁹ Collins's Peerage, vol. i. p. 366. edit. ^{*} 1768. crowded assemblies, &c. With the same view he took up the cause of the chimney-sweepers' apprentices; which, since his death, was pursued by James Pettit Andrews, Esq.

¹⁰ Kimber's Baronetage.

¹¹ See his essay on tea; pamphlets on bread; the state of the infant poor; tracts against midnight routs, late hours, and an act of parliament in their favour.

or improve the morals and religion of his fellow-creatures¹², to abolish evil customs¹³, or recommend the most deserving objects of charity¹⁴. Besides the numerous treatises on these subjects, he published an account of a Journey from Kingston to Portsmouth, and his Travels through Russia, Persia, &c. Mr. Hanway, in the year 1762, was appointed a commissioner of the victualling-office, which situation he resigned in 1783. He frequently visited his friend and relation Dr. Glasse at the rectory, and was buried in this parish pursuant to his own request. There is no memorial to him here, but a handsome monument has been lately erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey. A Life of Jonas Hanway was published by John Pugh a few months after his decease.

Instances of longevity.

“ Jane Messenger, aged 101, buried Oct. 8, 1741. John Harington, aged 90, buried May 29, 1774.”

Hobbayne's benefaction.

In the year 1484, William Hobbayne gave certain lands in Hanwell, then valued at about 6l. per ann., to the parish for charitable uses. These lands produce now about 50l. per ann. the disposal of which is at the discretion of the feoffees; who, in the year 1781, came to a resolution to appropriate the sum of 30l. for a master and mistress to instruct 24 poor children in reading, writing, plain-work, and in the principles of the Christian religion. Their number was increased to 30 in the year 1790, in consequence of a report to the feoffees that an unknown benefactress had purchased the school-house and orchard adjoining, for the use of the charity. Soon after the institution of the school, a subscription was set on

¹² See his essays on the reciprocal duties of the wealthy and indigent; the soldier's faithful friend; on the duty of a good citizen, in regard to invasion and war; on the separate confinement of criminals; a treatise on the Lord's Supper; and religious tracts, addressed

¹³ to various descriptions of persons.

¹⁴ See his tract against the custom of taking vails.

¹⁴ He wrote several treatises in favour of the Marine Society, the Magdalen Hospital, &c. &c.

foot to extend its utility, which has met with such encouragement, that 15 boys and 10 girls are now educated in addition to those on the charity list". For these advantages the parish is under considerable obligations to the zeal and liberality of the late and present rector.

Before I quit the subject of Hanwell, some notice should be taken of John Diamond, a singular living character. This man was born in the year 1731 at Boston in Lincolnshire, whence he removed a few years afterwards to Hanwell, where his father was a parishioner. When only a month old, he lost his eye-sight by the small-pox. His acquirements, under the accumulated disadvantages of blindness and poverty, form the singular part of his story. Though unable to read himself, he has learned the art of teaching others¹⁵, and actually makes it his profession. It should be premised, however, that his scholars must previously know their letters, and have some idea of the method of combining them; for the rest, his memory supplies the defect of eye-sight. Perhaps some of my readers may recollect having seen, in several of the periodical publications, a calculation of the middle chapter, verse, &c. of the Bible, with an account of the number of times that some of the most common words occur, with many other particulars, the whole said to have been the labour of three years. When they are told that it was the amusement of this blind man's leisure hours, they will be more apt to admire the wonderful powers of his memory, than to blame him for mis-spending his time. These, however, are not the only calculations in which he has been employed. In the month of June 1790, he published an account of the solar eclipses for 1791 and 1793, and he is sufficiently versed in the doctrine of

¹⁵ An account of this charity-school was printed in the year 1790, with the treasurer's report.

¹⁶ Dr. Bernard says, that Archbishop Usher was taught to read by two blind aunts.

the

the celestial aspects, to profess the art of casting nativities; and passes, no doubt, as a conjuror of a very superior class among the vulgar. He frequently walks alone to the distance of one or two miles, with the assistance of a stick. His brother, who kept a little stationer's shop in London, left him 4*l.* per ann. to buy almanacks for sale, and I understand that he gets a trifle by purchasing some of the weekly publications from Pater-noster-Row, and lending them to be read.

HARROW ON THE HILL.

IN the most ancient records¹ which I have seen relating to this Etymology. place, it is called *Herges*, a name derived, it is probable, from the Saxon word *Hearge*, *Hergh*, or *Herige*, which is sometimes translated a troop of soldiers, and sometimes a church. I am inclined to adopt the latter derivation, and to suppose that *the church upon the hill*² might have been before the Norman Conquest a prominent feature of this part of the county.

Harrow-hill, standing as it were insulated and rising out of a Harrow-hill. rich vale to a very considerable eminence, affords a variety of beautiful prospects. The view towards the East is terminated by the metropolis; to the South by the Surrey hills; towards the North it is the least extensive, being intercepted by the high ground about Stanmore and Harrow-weald; on this side, the village of Stanmore and the Marquis of Abercorn's seat are the most conspicuous objects. The view towards the West and South-west, which is very extensive and beautiful, may be seen to the greatest advantage from the church-yard, whence the ground declines precipitately to Roxeth-common, where the scenery is very pleasing; the distant prospect takes in Windsor-castle, and a considerable part of the counties of Berks and Buckingham. On the brow of the

¹ Viz. Warherdus's will, dated 830, and name of this place; some old English records call it *Harewe atte Hulle*, or on the Doomsday-book.

² *Heriga super montem* was the ancient Latin Hill.

hill, as you descend to Sudbury-common, is a small villa belonging to Thomas Orde, Esq. with a beautiful garden and shrubbery, which commands nearly the same prospect.

Situation and boundaries. The town of Harrow, which had formerly a weekly market³, now decayed, is situated at the distance of ten miles from Tyburn turnpike. The parish lies in the hundred of Goare, and is bounded on the North by Watford and Bushy in Hertfordshire; by Stanmore, Whitchurch, Kingsbury, and Wilsdon on the East and South-east; by Acton and Twyford on the South; and by Ruislip, Greenford, and Northall on the West and South-west. It contains about 13,600 acres of land, of which 1600 are waste; the remainder is divided in nearly an equal proportion between arable and pasture. The soil, for the most part, is clay; in some places sand and brick-earth. This statement includes Pinner, which is not parochial, but an appendage to Harrow.

Extent. Extent. **Soil.** **Land-tax.** This parish is charged the sum of 2254l. 10s. 0*½*d. to the land-tax, which is assessed in the following proportions:

Harrow division,	-	721l. 15s. 2d.	} raised at the rate of Weald, &c.
	-	382l. 12s. 8 <i>½</i> d.	
Wembley, &c.	-	529l. 2s. 2d.	
Pinner,	-	621l. 0s. 0d.	

2 s. 11*½*d. in the pound, anno 1792. at the rate of 3s.

Hamlets. Hamlets. The principal hamlets, &c. in this parish are Pinner, Roxey, or Roxeth, Wembley, Weald*, Apperton, Kenton, and Preston.

Manor of Harrow. The manor of Harrow belonged to the church of Canterbury a considerable time before the Norman Conquest, for it appears that in the year 822, Wilfred Archbishop of Canterbury purchased

³ In the Cartulary of the see of Canterbury (in the Bodleian Library) is a charter of Henry III. dated 1262, which grants to the archbishop a weekly market on Monday, and an annual fair on the Nativity of the Vir-

gin Mary, the vigil, and the day following. The charter was renewed to his successor by Cart. 8 Edw. II. (1315) N^o 10.

* *Weald*, in the Saxon, signifies a wood.

Herges and other lands, for the purpose of restoring them to that church, from which they had been taken by Kenulf King of the Mercians⁴. Previously, however, to this restoration, he granted them for life to his relation Warherdus, one of the monks, who, by his will, bearing date 830, bequeathed them, in compliance with the Archbishop's directions, to the Convent, who, it appears, had consented to Wilfred's grant⁵. Herges is said (in Warherdus's will) to contain 104 hides⁶. The record of Doomsday says, it was taxed at 100 hides, both in Edward the Confessor's time and at the taking that survey. The land, adds the record, is 70 carucates; 30 hides belong to the demesnes, on which are four ploughs, and a fifth might be employed. Among the freeholders and villeins are 45 ploughs, and 16 more might be used. The priest has one hide, and three knights six hides; under them are seven tenants. Thirteen villeins hold half a hide each; 28 other villeins a virgate each, and 48 others half a virgate; 13 villeins four hides jointly; there are two cottars⁷ of 13 acres, and two slaves; pasture for the cattle of the town; pannage for 2000 hogs: in the whole valued at 56*l.* per annum; in the Confessor's time at 60*l.* This manor was in the occupation of Earl Lewin when Edward the Confessor died. The record adds, that Geoffrey de Mandeville held two hides in the hundred of Elthorne under the Archbishop. The land was of one carucate, on which was one villein, the tenant, who employed one plough: there were also four cottars; pan-

⁴ Newcourt, vol. i. p. 634.

⁵ Cartulary of the See of Canterbury, in the Bodleian Library, p. 22.

⁶ According to the custom of this manor, a hide is said to contain 100 acres or sellyons; but this definition is rather vague, as a sellyon is described to be only three roods. A virgate is the fourth of a hide.

⁷ In this manor there are three sorts of

tenants; such as hold a hide of land of the lord, called head-tenants; undersettors, who hold under the head-tenants; and cotelanders, (the cotarii, it is probable, of Doomsday,) who hold a small parcel of land, containing five acres, or thereabouts. The cotelanders are to be found only in the hamlet of Sudbury, and are now 17 in number.

HARROW ON THE HILL.

nage for 20 hogs. This estate was valued at 12s. per ann. ; in the Confessor's time at 14s. It had been occupied by Turbert, a servant of Earl Lewin, and could not be separated from the Archbishop's manor of Harrow.

Survey of
Archbishop
Arundell's
manors.

In the year 1398, when Archbishop Arundell was condemned by the parliament for high-treason, and banished⁸, an inquisition was taken of his estates. Among others it was found that he was possessed of the manor of Southbury in Harrow, consisting of 500 acres of land, valued at 3d. an acre ; twenty-two acres of meadow, at 3s. amounting, with the services of the tenants, to 100s. ; 12 other acres of meadow, worth only 10s. ; rents of assize, 72l. 5s. ; released services of the tenants, 15l. ; 120 hens, valued at 20s. To this manor belonged the advowson of “ *Harewe at Hill*.” — The manor of Woodhall in Harrow, (a member of the former,) consisting of 120 acres of land, valued at 6d. an acre ; 80 of pasture, at 3d. ; nine of meadow, at 1s. ; released services, 15l. — The manor of Heggeton in Harrow, (a member also of Southbury,) consisting of a well-built house, &c ; 201 acres of land, valued at 6d. an acre ; 32 acres of meadow, worth 21s. ; rents of assize, 16s. 2d. ; 33 hens, worth 2d. each ; profits of court, 100s. ; each cottager, a day's-work in every month, valued in the whole at 10s.⁹

Manors given
by Arch-
bishop Cran-
mer to the
King, and
granted by
him to Lord
North.

The manors here mentioned, with that of Harrow-town, were given by Archbishop Cranmer, anno 1543, to Henry VIII. in exchange for other lands¹⁰. The King granted them, in the month of January 1546, to Sir Edward (afterwards Lord) North¹¹, who was at that time a great favourite, and in offices of considerable trust. Not long afterwards, the capricious monarch having con-

⁸ Roger Walden, who afterwards became Bishop of London, was at this time made Archbishop of Canterbury, which situation he enjoyed two years. Arundell was restored by Henry IV. See Godwin de Praesulibus.

⁹ Arundell. Forisfact. 21 Ric. II. Tower Records.

¹⁰ Record in the Augmentation-office.

¹¹ Pat. 37 Hen. VIII. pt. 14. Jan. 5.

ceived some displeasure against him, he was summoned to court one day, in great haste, when the King, after looking at him for some time with much anger, said, " We are informed you have cheated us of certain lands in Middlesex ;" to which Sir Edward answering with an humble negative, " How was it then," said the King, " did we give those lands to you ?" " Your Majesty was pleased so to do," replied Sir Edward. Whether the King's anger was appeased by the humility of his minister's behaviour, or whether he found upon reflection that he should have farther occasion for his services, it appears that he admitted the fact, and restored Sir Edward to his favour ²². These estates continued in the North family till the year 1630, when the manors of Harrow and Sudbury, with the advowson of the church, and rents of assize belonging to the manors of Woodhall, Hegeston, and Roxeth, were aliened by Dudley Lord North to Edmund Philips, George Pitt, and Rowland Pitt ²³. They came afterwards to the Rushout family, by the intermarriage of James Rushout, Esq. (who was created a baronet in 1661,) with Alice, daughter of Edmund Pitt, Esq. ²⁴ and they are now the property of Sir John Rushout, Bart.

Manors of
Harrow-town
and Sud-
bury.

Lands within the manor of Sudbury descend as by the common law, except that in default of male issue or heirs, the eldest daughter, or the eldest of any female heirs in the same degree of consanguinity, inherits. A customary tenant, purchasing customary lands within the manor, pays no fine, nor does the heir at law of such tenant at his admission ; but if lands are bequeathed to any other than the heir at law, a fine of alienation is paid ²⁵. The tenants services due formerly in this manor, seem to have been commuted

²² Collins's Peerage, edit. 1768. vol. vi. p 210.

p. 81.

²³ Pat. 6 Car. pt. 20. N^o 41.

²⁴ Kimber's Baronetage, edit. 1778. vol. ii. jeants'-inn.

²⁵ Customs of the manor, obligingly communicated by Charles Brand, Esq. of Ser-

for certain sums of money called work-silver, which is frequently mentioned in the old survey¹⁶.

Residence of the arch-bishops at Harrow.

The manor-house at Harrow was formerly the occasional residence of the archbishops of Canterbury. In the year 1170, Thomas a Becket, being about to visit Woodstock, for the purpose of paying his respects to the young Henry Plantagenet, then lately crowned, and associated with his father in the government of the kingdom, received a command, whilst he was on his journey thither, to forbear his visit, and repair immediately to his own diocese. The prelate obeyed, and at his return spent some days at his manor of Harrow, keeping great hospitality. During this time he received many civilities from the Abbot of the neighbouring monastery of St. Albans. Two of his own clergy, Nigellus de Sackville, who is called the usurping Rector of Harrow, and Robert de Broc, the Vicar, treated him with great disrespect, and maimed the horse which carried his provisions, for which they were both publicly excommunicated by the Archbishop on the ensuing Christmas-day at Canterbury. This happened a few days before Becket was murdered¹⁷. Archbishop Boniface was at Harrow in 1250, and held a visitation there¹⁸. Archbishop Winchelsey dates thence in 1300¹⁹.

Manor of Woodhall.

The manor of Woodhall²⁰ (which is in the Pinner division) was aliened by Dudley Lord North, anno 1630, to William Pennifather, Esq.²¹, who, in 1637, conveyed it to William Wilkinson, Esq.²² It was afterwards in the possession of his grandson and

¹⁶ Communicated by favour of Sir John Rushout.

wood, and 24 sh. rents of assize in Harrow,

to John Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury,

and his successors. See Esch. 18 Edw. III.

N^o 94. 2d Numb. It had been held of the

Archbishop by a quit-rent of 55 s. 5 d.

Perhaps this is the same estate which was

called afterwards the manor of Woodhall.

²¹ Pat. 6 Car. pt. 20. N^o 40.

²² Pat. 13 Car. I. pt. 9. Dec. 1.

heir

¹⁷ Matthew Paris, p. 103.

¹⁸ Ibid. p. 677.

¹⁹ Wilkins's Concilia, vol. ii. p. 259.

²⁰ In the year 1344, 18 Edw. III. Robert de Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Richmond, had the King's licence to alien a house, three carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, five of

heir at law Henry Nevill, Esq.²² and continued in that family till the year 1754, when an ejectment was brought against Dame Margaret Conyers, and her nephew Cosmos Henry Joseph Nevill, by the heir at law of Anthony Collins the surviving trustee of a settlement made by William Wilkinson in 1655. The estate was recovered and sold in 1760, pursuant to the directions of that settlement, to Mr. John Lawes, who, in 1766, aliened it to John Drummond, Esq. It is now held in trust for his grandson George Drummond, a minor.

The manor of Heggeton, or Hegeston, (now called Headstone,) was aliened by Dudley Lord North, anno 1630, to Simon Rewse²⁴. I can learn nothing farther relating to this estate, than that it is now the property of John Asgill Bucknall, Esq. whose ancestor, Sir William Bucknall, purchased it towards the close of the last century.

The mansion belonging to this estate (which lies in the Pinner division of the parish) is surrounded by a moat. It was formerly the occasional residence of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Arundell dates from Hegeston, anno 1407²⁵.

The manor or manor-farm of Wymbley, alias Wembley, belonged to the Priory of Kilbourn²⁶. After the dissolution of that convent, it was granted by Henry VIII. anno 1543, to Richard Andrews, and Leonard Chamberlayne²⁷, by whom it was conveyed the same year to Richard Page, Esq.²⁸, whose descendant, Richard Page, Esq. is the present proprietor.

The manor of Woxindon, now called Uxendon, in this parish, was formerly the property of the Travers family, from whom it passed or Uxendon.

²² Title-deeds, obligingly communicated by Mr. H. Wall, through the favour of John Drummond, Esq.

²⁷ Record in the Augmentation-office.

²⁸ Pat. 34 Hen. VIII. pt. 11. July 7. This estate furnishes almost the only instance in

²⁴ Pat. 6 Car. pt. 20. N^o 38.

Middlesex of a family now existing who have

²⁵ Wilkins's Concilia, vol. iii. p. 305.

been resident proprietors for two centuries and

²⁶ See a terrier of the lands, Cl. 2 Hen. IV. pt. 1. m. 18—20.

a half.

HARROW ON THE HILL.

to Sir Nicholas Brembre, about the year 1376²⁹. Some years afterwards, in consequence of a judgment against this Sir Nicholas in parliament, it became forfeited to the crown, and was granted by King Richard, anno 1394, in consideration of the sum of 40l. to Thomas Godelac, and Joan his wife³⁰. It seems probable that it passed from the family of Godelac to that of Bellamy, in consequence of an intermarriage³¹; for it appears that the Bellamies of Uxendon, who were for many years proprietors of this and other large estates in Harrow³², quartered the arms of Godelac³³.

Babington
and his ac-
complices,
concealed by
the Bellamies

It is related in the chronicles, that Babington, who, with other conspirators, had laid a plot against Queen Elizabeth and the state, in the year 1586, when he found that the conspiracy was detected, being a very handsome man, disfigured his face with the juice of green walnuts, and wandered about in that disguise with his associates till they were half starved, in which condition they were received at Bellamy's house near Harrow, where they were at length discovered³⁴, and being brought to London, were executed with circumstances of unusual severity³⁵. Jerome Bellamy suffered death also for concealing them; his brother destroyed himself in

²⁹ Ric. Travers, conc. Th. Travers, Mil. M. Woxindon, Cl. 47 Edw. III. m. 38. d. Ric. Travers, relax. Nich. Brembre tot. Jus in M. Woxindon, q. Matilda, q. f. Ux. Sim. Francis tenuit ratione dotis, Cl. 50 Edw. III. pt. 1. m. 6.

³⁰ Pat. 17 Ric. II. pt. 2. m. 17.

³¹ The only fact which militates against the conjecture is, that John Hadley died seised of this manor in 1410. See Esch. 11 Hen. IV. N^o 28; but it is very probable that he held it only for term of life, either by virtue of a lease, or in right of his wife, a circumstance not always mentioned in the record.

³² Ancient survey of the manor of Sudbury, obligingly communicated by Sir John Rushout.

³³ Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus. N^o 1551.

³⁴ Holinshed says, that they went in search of the Babingtons, "even into the bed-chambers of manie a welthie and worshipful person, not forbearinge the drawing of the corteines." Vol. iii. p. 1563. There were great rejoicings when the conspirators were discovered; bonfires were made, and the bells rang day and night.

³⁵ They who were most deeply involved in the guilt, were executed nearly according to the very letter of the law against traitors. Holinshed. The others were, by the Queen's command, treated with more gentleness. Baker.

prison. The manor of Uxendon was aliened by the Bellamies to the Page family in the early part of the last century, and is now the property of Richard Page, Esq. of Wembley.

The lands of Hamon and Hugh de Rokesie are mentioned in the endowment of Harrow vicarage, about the year 1240²⁶. In the year 1371, William Wittlesey, Archbishop of Canterbury, granted all the estates of William Roxethe, who had been outlawed for felony, (consisting of a capital messuage, 140 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 15 of wood, 5s. rents, four cocks, valued at 6d. and 40 hens, at 3s.) to Sir Nicholas Brembre and his wife Idonea, and their heirs; remainder to John de Berlyngham, Margaret his wife, and their heirs; remainder to Sir John de Stody; remainder to Thomas Allbon, citizen of London; remainder to the Archbishop and his successors²⁷. This estate seems to have reverted to the Archbishops, for it appears to have been amongst the lands possessed by the North family, and was aliened by Dudley Lord North, anno 1630, to John Hutchinson and others, being then called the manor of Roxeth, alias Roxside Place²⁸. In 1677, it was aliened by John Hutchinson to Robert Nichols, Esq. Thomas Nichols died seised of it in 1705. It was conveyed in 1727, by the devisees under his will, (after a suit in the court of Chancery,) to Thomas Brian, Esq. Brian Taylor, Esq. in the year 1764, aliened it to the late Percival Hart, Esq.²⁹ whose widow now holds a third of it in dower; the remainder is the joint property of Emma, wife of David Garrick, Esq. (nephew of the celebrated David Garrick,) and Mary, relict of Charles Vaughan Blunt, Esq.

The manor or manor-farm of Flambards takes its name from Sir John Flambard, who had property in Harrow in the reign

²⁶ See p. 575.

Brembre, &c. by Cl. 48 Edw. III. m. 2.

²⁷ Esch. 45 Edw. III. N^o 8; 2d Numb.

²⁸ Pat. 6 Car. pt. 20. N^o 39.

and Pat. 45 Edw. III. pt. 2. m. 7. John de
Riseburgh, Vicar of Harrow, and others,
released all right in this estate to Sir Nich.

²⁹ Record in the Register of Deeds for
Middlesex.

of Edward III.⁴¹ William Gerard, Esq. died seised of this estate in 1609⁴², and it continued in that family for many generations, till it became the property of Elizabeth^h, only daughter of Sir Charles Gerard, Bart. who married, first Warwick Lake, Esq. secondly Miles Stapleton, Esq. Flambards was purchased, in the year 1767, of Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart. Gerard Lake, Esq. and others, by Francis Herne, Esq.⁴³ and is now, under the will of his sister Mrs. Mary Herne, the property of Richard Page, Esq.

Priory of
Bentley.

There was formerly a priory called Benethley or Bentley, situated at the extremity of this parish towards Stanmore. Very little is known of this monastery. Dugdale has nothing relating to it; Tanner merely mentions its existence, and speaks of its unfortunate end in the year 1258; but he has mistaken the fact, for it was a *prior* of this house who met with an untimely fate by being suffocated under a mow of corn⁴⁴. The priory appears to have existed till the suppression of the smaller monasteries in the early part of Henry VIII.'s reign, when, I suppose, its demesnes were granted to the monks of St. Gregory's at Canterbury; for it appears upon record, that Archbishop Cranmer, in the year 1543, gave to the King, in exchange for other lands, the *late* priory of Bentley, with all lands, tenements, &c. thereunto belonging, in Harrow and Stanmore, being parcel of the possessions of St. Gregory's priory at Canterbury⁴⁵. The priory of Bentley, with the priory-house, and all profits, rents, &c. was granted by Henry VIII., in the year 1546, to Henry Needham and William Sacheverell⁴⁶, and was aliened by them the same year to Elizabeth Colte⁴⁷.

Manor of
Bentley.

In the year 1706, the manor or priory-farm of Bentley belonged to the family of Coghill, and was bequeathed, anno 1734, by Tho-

⁴¹ See an account of his tomb, p. 571.

⁴² Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus. N^o 759.

⁴³ Record in the Register of Deeds for Middlesex.

⁴⁴ Mat. Paris, p. 653; quoted by Tanner.

⁴⁵ Record in the Augmentation-office.

⁴⁶ Pat. 38 Hen. VIII. pt. 2. Sep. 20.

⁴⁷ Pat. 38 Hen. VIII. pt. 12. Nov. 23.

mas Coghill, Esq. to his nephew Thomas Whitewronge, who left it, in 1761, to John Bennet⁴⁸. Mr. Bennet sold it the next year to William Waller, Esq. who aliened it, about the year 1776, to Mr. James Duberly, of whom it was purchased, in 1788, by the Marquis of Abercorn, who has made very large additions to the dwelling-house, and converted it into a noble mansion, in which convenience is united ^{Marquis of Abercorn's seat.} with magnificence in a manner rarely to be met with. The house is furnished with a valuable collection of pictures by the old masters, and a few antique busts; that of Marcus Aurelius is much admired by connoisseurs. The dining-room is 40 feet by 30, the saloon and music-room each 50 feet by 30. In the latter are several portraits of the Hamilton family, viz. James, the second Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland during the minority of Queen Mary, created Duke of Chattelherault by Henry II. of France; Claud Hamilton his son, a distinguished military character, and father of the first Earl of Abercorn; James Hamilton, (elder brother of Count Anthony Hamilton,) often mentioned in the *Memoirs de Grammont*; he was killed in a sea-fight, anno 1673; this picture, and that of his son James, who became Earl of Abercorn, are by Sir Godfrey Kneller; James, the seventh Earl; the late Earl, by Gainsborough; the Marquis, by Lawrence, (by whose hand are some excellent portraits of his Lordship's children in the saloon, and a whole-length of Sir William Hamilton's Lady in the dining-room,) and the Hon. Capt. Hamilton, the Marquis's father, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, being one of his earliest productions. In the saloon is placed the celebrated and very valuable picture of St. Jerome's dream, by Parmegiano. It belonged originally to a convent near Rome, and came some time ago into the hands of Mr. Durno of that city, of whom it was purchased for the Marquis by Sir William Hamilton.

⁴⁸ Title deeds, communicated by Mr. Kent of Clifford's Inn, through the favour of the Marquis of Abercorn.

HARROW ON THE HILL.

The premises adjoining to the mansion consist of about 300 acres, 200 of which are inclosed and surrounded with a shrubbery and plantations. The house stands on a very elevated spot, and commands a prospect of great extent, which is agreeably varied and broken by Harrow-hill, with its tuft of trees and graceful spire, and some other eminences in the neighbourhood of Harrow and Stanmore.

Roman antiquities.

A few years ago, when Bentley priory was in the occupation of Mr. Duberly, a considerable quantity of gold Roman coins were found near the house, in digging for the foundation of a wall.

Parish-church, built by Archbishop Lanfranc.

The parish-church, which is situated on the summit of the hill, consists of a nave, chancel, two aisles, and two transepts. At the West end is a lofty spire, covered with lead, which forms a very conspicuous object for many miles round⁴⁷. Eadmer tells us, that when Archbishop Anselm was preparing to consecrate the church of Harrow, built by his predecessor Lanfranc, (in the time of William the Conqueror,) upon one of his own manors, but within the diocese of London, the Bishop of that see claimed the right of consecration, upon which the matter was referred to Wulstan Bishop of Worcester, the only Saxon prelate then living, who decided in favour of the Archbishop⁴⁸. Some parts of Lanfranc's building still remain, viz. the circular columns which divide the aisles from the nave, and part of the tower at the west end, where is a Saxon arch of a singular form, as may be seen in the plate with the font. The church appears to have been rebuilt in or near the fourteenth century, being of the kind of architecture then in use. The nave has a wooden roof, with carved ornaments. The brackets are supported by whole-length figures of the Apostles.

⁴⁷ It is said that when some divines were disputing before Charles II. about the visible church, he turned their attention to that of Harrow on the Hill, which has ever since been proverbially called the visible church. The story is well known, but I do not much for its authenticity.

⁴⁸ Biograph. Brit. and Eadmeri Histor. p. 22.





Font and West Door of Harrow Church.

On the South wall of the chancel is the monument of Anthony Brucer, Esq. ⁴⁹ aged 95, 1754. Within the rails of the communion-table are the tombs of Katherine Clerke, widow of Henry Clerke, Esq. of Rislip, and daughter of Thomas Martin of Harrow, ob. 1613, æt. 84; Sir Samuel Garth ⁵⁰, 1718; his lady, 1717.

In the chancel are also the following tombs,—that of Sir John ^{Tomb of} Flambard ⁵¹, (no date,) about the reign of Edward III.: it has ^{Sir John} ^{Flambard.} a figure in brass of the deceased, under a canopy, armed with a helmet, mail-gorget, &c. a dog at his feet; beneath is the following inscription, in which the name of Flambard is divided in a singular manner:

“ Jon me'do marmore numinis ordine Flam tumlat”

“ Bard quoque verbere Stigis e fune hic tueatur.”

The tomb of John Byrkhed, Rector of Harrow, who died anno 14... Under a rich Gothic canopy is the effigies (in brass) ^{Various} ^{tombs and} ^{monuments.} of the deceased, in a priest's habit, ornamented with whole-length figures of the Apostles and Martyrs. Round the ledge is a mutilated inscription, preserved entire in Weever ⁵². At the corner are the arms of Byrkhed ⁵³, and of Archbishop Arundell ⁵⁴.—The tomb of William Wightman, Esq. ⁵⁵, who had lived 27 years in the rectory at Harrow, and died in 1579: there are figures in brass of himself, his wife, and five children; the tombs of John, son of Thomas Sonkey, Esq. of the county of Lancaster, 1603; William Horne, M. A. master of Harrow school, 1685; Leonard Henchman, citizen of London,

⁴⁹ Mr. Brucer left all his estates to the poor clergy, 'but his intentions were in a great measure defeated by a bill in Chancery.

mund Flambard and Elizabeth his wife. See Funeral Monuments, edit. 1631, p. 531.

⁵² Ibid.

⁵³ Three garbs.

⁵⁴ Arundell quartering Warren.

⁵⁵ Arms—On a bend between 3 Cornish choughs, as many leopards faces.

⁵⁰ Arms—Two lions pass. between 3 croislets souchée, impaling Erni. on a bend, 3 cinquefoils, not blazoned.

⁵¹ Weever mentions also the tomb of Ed-

HARROW ON THE HILL.

1759, æt. 89; and his daughters Judith and Sarah, 1770, and 1771. There are mutilated remains also in the chancel of some other brass plates.

John Lyon,
founder of
Harrow-
school.

In the nave are the tombs of Dorothy, wife of Anthony Frankyshe of Water Stothard, Bucks, and daughter of William Bellamy, Esq. of Uxendon, 1574; John Lyon, founder of Harrow-school, with a figure in brass of the deceased, (nearly covered with a pew,) and the following inscription :

“ Heare lyeth buried the bodye of John Lyon late of Preston
“ in this parish, yeoman, dec^d the 11th day of Oct^r in the yeare of
“ our Lord 1592, who hath founded a free grammar school in the
“ parish, to have continuance for ever, and for maintenance thereof;
“ and for releyffe of the poore, and of some poore schollers in
“ the universityes, repairinge of highwayes, and other good and
“ charitable uses, hath made conveyance of lands of good value
“ to a corporation granted for that purpose.—Prayers be to the
“ Author of all goodnes, who make us myndful to follow his good
“ example.”

There are tombs also of Mrs. Sarah Furbar, 1755; Eusebius Withers, Gent. of Northend in Fulham, 1759; James Cox, D. D. 20 years head-master of Harrow-school, 1759; Margaret his wife, eldest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Brian, 1788, aged 95; Jane, wife of Thomas Moore, Esq. 1768; Thomas Lawrence, 1780; and Charles, son of Charles Bathurst of Fleet-street, 1763.

On the North wall of the North transept is the monument of William Gerard, Esq.⁵⁶, who died in 1584; and on the East wall that of William Gerard, Esq.⁵⁷, who died in 1609. Within a

pew

⁵⁶ Arms—Az. a lion rampant, Arg. crowned, Or, for Bryn, adopted by Gerard, quartering Ince. See p. 367.

⁵⁷ Arms—Gerard of Bryn quartering Bryn, Windle, and Ince; see p. 367. The impalement on this tomb is Arg. two bends engrailed Sable

pew in this transept stands a sarcophagus to the memory of John Page, Esq. of Uxendon⁵⁸, 1667. On the floor is the tomb of Thomas Downer, Esq. 1502.

In the South transept is the tomb of Richard Colvile⁵⁹, Esq. of Newton in the Isle of Ely, 1723; and that of Dr. Sumner⁶⁰, with the following inscription, written by the classical pen of Dr. Parr, who is a native of Harrow: “ H. S. E. Robertus Sumner, S. T. P. Dr. Sumner's
epitaph.

“ Col. Regal. apud Cantab. olim Socius; Scholæ Harrovienfis
 “ haud ita pridem Archididascalus. Fuit huic præstantissimo viro
 “ ingenium naturâ peracre, optimarum disciplinis artium sedulò
 “ excultum, usu diuturno confirmatum et quoddammodo subactum.
 “ Nemo enim aut in reconditis sapientiæ studiis illo subtilior extitit
 “ aut humanioribus literis limatior, nemini feré vel felicius contigit
 “ judicii acumen, vel uberior eruditionis copia. Egregiis hisce
 “ cum dotibus naturæ, tum doctrinæ subsidiis, insuper accedebant in
 “ scriptis vera, & propé perfecta eloquentia, in sermone facetiarum
 “ lepor plané Atticus, et gravitati suaviter aspera urbanitas, in
 “ moribus singularis quædam integritas & fides, vitæ denique ratio
 “ constans sibi et ad virtutis normam diligenter severèque exacta;
 “ omnibus qui vel amico essent eo vel magistro usi, doctrinæ,
 “ ingenii, virtutis triste reliquit desiderium, subitâ eheu! atque
 “ immaturâ morte corruptus Prid. Id. Septemb. Anno Dom. 1771,
 “ Æt. suæ 41.”

Sable for Radcliffe of Lancashire quartering 1. Az. two bars Arg. a bend Gules—
 2. Legh. 2. Gules, three cross crosslets fitcheé, Or; a chief of the 2d.—Ardeane. 3. Az. a fesse Gules between 3 garbs, Or. William Gerard married Dorothy Radcliffe.

indorfed, of the last, for Lock. John Page married Anne, daughter of Thomas Lock.

⁵⁸ Arms—Az. a lion rampant. Arg. impaling Gules a chevron between 3 buckles, Or. Richard Colvile married Frances Carter.

⁵⁹ Arms—A fesse dancetteé between 3 martlets, impaling Per fesse Az. and Or, a pale counterchanged, three hawks with wings

⁶⁰ Arms—Sable, gutty des larmes, two chevronels Arg. impaling Erm. a fesse checky Or and Gules.

HARROW ON THE HILL.

In the North aisle are the tombs of Mrs. Sarah Butler, 1718; and John Partridge, Gent. 1760.

In the South aisle are the monuments of Sir Edward Waldo⁶⁰, Knt. 1707; Thomas Graham⁶¹, Apothecary to Geo. I. and Geo. II. and Apothecary-general to the army 1733; Daniel Graham, Esq. ⁶² one of the Governors of Harrow-school, 1778; Henrietta Malthus (no date); and Thomas Ryves, Esq. F. R. A. S. 1788. On the floor are the tombs of John Page, Gent. 1715; Penelope, daughter of William Plowden, Esq. and wife 1st of North Foley, Esq. 2dly of Colin Whitworth of Staffordshire, Esq. 1778. Under the gallery, at the West end of the church, are the tombs of Robert Lawes, Apothecary, 1732; Joan, daughter of John Wheeler, and relict of Henry Kellat, Esq. 1771; and the Rev. Francis Saunders, A. M. 49 years Vicar, 1776.

Tombs in the church-yard.

In the church-yard are the tombs of Martha, wife of William Greenhill, Gent. (1658); John Page of Wembley, who lived to see 75 children and grandchildren (1623); Richard Smelt of Yorkshire (1701); Rev. John Hooker, M. A. (1722); Sarah, wife of John Henshaw (1726); John Highlord, Esq. (1726); Rev. Thomas Brian, 39 years master of Harrow-school (1730); James Waldo, Esq. (1756); Thomas Thackeray, D. D. master of Harrow school (1760); John Ballinger (1774); Lieut. Gen. Edward Urmston (1778); John Hodsdon, Esq. (1780); John Peachey, Esq. of the island of St. Christopher's (1780); and Charles Waldo, Esq. (1790).

⁶⁰ Arms—Or, a bend Az. between 3 leopards faces Gules, impaling a chevron between 3 mullets for Shuckburgh.

⁶¹ Or, on a pale Gul. a mullet Arg. on a chief Sab. 3 escallops of the third, quartering, Or, a fesse checky Az. and Arg. in chief a chevron Gules,—this is a quartering of Gra-

ham Earl of Monteith, being a combination of the coats of Stewart and Strathern. See Nesbit, p. 80.

⁶² Arms as before, impaling Paly of six Or and Az. on a chief of the second, a griffin passant of the first.

Sir

Sir John Boys, by his will, dated 1447, directed his body to be buried in Harrow-church⁶³.

The parish-church of Harrow, which is dedicated to St. Mary, had formerly a rector and a vicar. The rectory was a sinecure, in the gift of the Archbishop of Canterbury; the rector presented to the vicarage⁶⁴. After Archbishop Cranmer had aliened all his estates in Harrow to the King, the advowson of the vicarage was granted, with the manor, to Sir Edward North, and is still annexed to it; the impropriation of the great tithes was given to Christ-church College in Oxford. The Gerards were formerly lessees under the college, afterwards the Conyers's, and the Hernes; the lease is now (under the will of the late Mrs. Mary Herne) vested in Richard Page, Esq. of Wembley.

The church of Harrow was rated at 60 marks, anno 1327⁶⁵, the vicarage at 10 marks. The latter was endowed by St. Edmund Endowment of the vicar-
Archbishop of Canterbury, (who died anno 1242,) with all the age.
small tithes and the tithe of hay on the lands of Hamon and Hugh de Rokesee and Ailwin, and William de la Hegge⁶⁶. The latter I suppose to be the manor of Heggeton, (now called Headstone,) the tithe-hay of which is said in the parliamentary surveys to belong to the vicarage⁶⁷. In 1650, the vicarage was valued at 50l. per ann.⁶⁸ It is in the peculiar jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Canterbury, being reckoned among the parishes belonging to the Deanery of Croydon in Surrey.

There were formerly two chapels of ease in this parish, Pinner, Tokynton (which still remains, and will be treated of hereafter,) and Tokynton chapel. long since destroyed. In the Chantry-roll at the Augmenta-

⁶³ Lamb. Reg. Stafford, f. 163.

⁶⁴ See Newcourt.

⁶⁵ Harl. MSS. N^o 60.

⁶⁶ See an exemplification of the endowment in Reg. Morton, Dean, Bourchier, and

Courtney, fol. 179. Lamb. MS. Lib. It is printed in Newcourt.

⁶⁷ Surveys, Lamb. MS. Lib.

⁶⁸ Ibid.

tion-

tion-office, dated 1 Edw. VI. is the following account of this chapel,—“ A free chapell, distant two miles from the church, (near Wembley,) whereunto belongeth certain lands and tenements; “ by whom, how long time past, or to what use the said chapel “ was founded, the parson and churchwardens know not, but time “ out of man’s mind hath been belonging and as a member taken “ of the parish-church of Harrow, untill about two years past, “ one John Fynch entered, and ever since has occupied the same, “ by the grant of one William Lighte, that affirmeth he hath pur- “ chased it, so that they meddle not with it; which chapel, “ with the lands thereof, is worth yearly 6l.” There was a chantry in this chapel, to which John Fornefe was presented, anno 1419, by Matilda Barneld, widow, on the death of William Freeman the last chaplain²⁰. The site of Tokynton chapel, with the lands thereto belonging, having been in the tenure of Richard Read, (under a lease from Queen Elizabeth²¹,) were granted, anno 1607, to Sir William Herricke and Arthur Ingram, Esq.²², who aliened them the same year to John Page, Esq.²³, ancestor of Richard Page, Esq. the present proprietor.

Cuthbert
Tunstall and
Prior Bolton,
Rectors.

Cuthbert Tunstall, afterwards Bishop of London, was Rector of Harrow from 1511 to 1522²⁴. His successor was William Bolton Prior of St. Bartholomew, of whom a story is told in some of the chronicles, that he built a house at this place, as being the highest ground in the country, for the purpose of retiring thither during a flood which was expected to happen in the year 1524. This story, however, does not gain credit among other historians²⁵, and the reporters of it do not seem to have been aware, that Prior Bolton, who was a great builder, had the rectory of Harrow as early as

²⁰ Reg. Chichele, fol. 101. b. Lamb. MS. ²¹ Cl. 5 Jac. p. 22.
Lib. ²² Newcourt, vol. i.
²³ Leases in the Augmentation-office. ²⁴ Ibid.
²⁵ Pat. 5 Jac. pt. 8. June 1.

1522, and was very likely to rebuild the parsonage-house, whether a flood was prognosticated or not.

The present Vicar is the Rev. Walter Williams, M. A. presented in 1777.

William de Bosco, Rector of Harrow, in the year 1324, founded a chantry, dedicated to the Virgin Mary, and endowed it with 101 acres of arable land, five and a half of meadow, and 4s. 4*d.* rents⁷⁵. The Chaplain was to say mass daily for the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Rector and other ministers of Harrow, and all the parishioners living and dead. The lands belonging to this chantry, (being situated for the most part at Kyneton or Kenton,) together with the chantry-house at Hatchend, were granted, anno 1548, to William Gyes and Michael Purefoy⁷⁶.

The earliest date of the parish register is 1653.

Parish register.

		Average of Baptisms.	Average of Burials.	Comparative state of population.
1680—9	—	47 $\frac{4}{7}$		
1730—9	—	52 $\frac{3}{5}$	60 $\frac{2}{3}$	
1780—4	—	54 $\frac{4}{5}$	58 $\frac{1}{3}$	
1784—9	—	60 $\frac{2}{5}$	54 $\frac{1}{7}$	
1790	—	68	53	
1791	—	66	49	
1792	—	55	49	
1793	—	53	56	

The present number of houses in Harrow and its hamlets is about 400, of which one-third are in Pinner.

⁷⁵ Inq. ad q. d. 17 Edw. II. N^o 139. and Pat. 17 Edw. II. pt. 2. m. 30.

⁷⁶ Pat. 2 Edw. VI. pt. 2. Aug. 6.

HARROW ON THE HILL.

Extracts from the Register.

Sir Gilbert Gerard.

“ The Right Worshipful Sir Gelbert Gerard, Knight and Baronet, “ buried Jan. 20, 1669-70.” Sir Gilbert was son of William Gerard, Esq. Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, (an hereditary office in the family,) and grandson of William Gerard, who settled at Flambards, being the son of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Lancashire. Sir Gilbert was created a Baronet in 1620. He was member for the county of Middlesex in the two last parliaments of James I. and during a great part of King Charles’s reign. During the civil war he attached himself to the parliament⁷⁶, who, in recompence for his services, appointed him to many lucrative place ; Cromwell made him one of the Lords of his upper house⁷⁷. Mary, wife of Sir Gilbert Gerard, (and daughter of Sir Francis Barrington,) was buried at Harrow, May 4, 1666. The title of Baronet was inherited by Sir Gilbert’s eldest son Francis. Sir Gilbert Gerard, Knt. a younger son, was buried at Harrow, Nov. 5, 1683. Sir Francis Gerard left three sons, Charles, Francis, and Cheeke, who successively inherited the title. Sir Charles died in 1701, leaving issue by his wife Honora, (daughter of Charles Lord Seymour of Troubridge, and sister of Francis and Charles, successively Dukes of Somerset,) an only daughter Mary, married to Warwick Lake, Esq. of Cannons⁷⁸. Lady Honor Gerard was buried at Harrow, May 10, 1731. Sir Francis Gerard the younger was buried Sept. 1, 1704. He left issue two daughters, the elder

⁷⁶ Sir Gilbert Gerard is mentioned among the champions who adhered to the parliament, in a single sheet, printed anno 1646. Brit. Mus.

⁷⁷ Noble’s Memoirs of the Cromwells, vol. ii. p. 43.

⁷⁸ Ibid. It appears by the following entry in the parish register that he had a son named

Francis:—“ Francis, son of the truly noble Charles Gerard, Esq by his wife Honour Seymour, sister of the most honourable his Grace Francis Lord Duke of Somerset, baptized Mar. 22, 1676-7.” I suppose this to have been the same Francis Gerard who was buried at Harrow, Mar. 30, 1694.

of whom married — Lethieullier, Esq.; the younger, Isabella, married first, Sir John Fryer, 2dly, Lord Viscount Palmerston⁷⁹. Sir Cheeke Gerard, in whom the title became extinct, was baptized at Harrow, July 2, 1662, and buried there, March 9, 1715-16.

“ Ealse, the wife of Sir George Bynion, was buried April 21, Bynion, Knt. “ 1659.”

“ Aug. the 4th day, was baptized, the son of Mr. Thomas Nicolls of the Nicoll of the Hermitage⁸⁰; Mr. Thomas Nicoll, Mr. Thomas Smyth, his two great-grandfathers, being godfathers, (a third great-grandfather being alive, Mr. Gee of Isleworth,) Mrs. Nicoll, his grandmother, being godmother, 1686.”

“ Sr Charles Pym, buried May 8, 1688.” He was created a Pym, Bart. Baronet in 1663. The title is now extinct. “ Dame Catherine Pym of Beakbourn in Kent, was buried Nov. 29, 1705.”

“ Sr Edward Waldo, Knt. was buried, Feb. 13, 1707-8.” His Waldo, Knt. daughter Grace, wife, first of Sir Nicholas Wolstonholme, Bart. Lady Hunf- and 2dly, of William Ferdinando Carey Lord Hunfdon, was buried at Harrow, May 15, 1729. She resided at Pinner.

“ Sr Samuel Garth was buried Jan. 22, 1718-9.” An emi- Sir Samuel Garth. nent Physician, the well-known author of the Dispensary, a translation of Ovid, &c. Martha, Lady Garth, was buried in May 1717. In Hay’s Religio Philosophi⁸¹, the circumstance of Sir Samuel Garth’s ordering a vault to be made for himself and his lady in Harrow church, is spoken of as the result of some accidental whim.

“ The Hon^{ble} Sr John Rushout of Northwick in the county of Worcester, Bart. and the R^t Honourable the Lady Anne Compton, married by license, Oct. 16, 1729.” Sir John Rushout was

⁷⁹ Noble’s Memoirs.

in the occupation of Mrs. Roberts.

⁸⁰ On the brow of Sudbury-hill. It is now

⁸¹ P. 73.

father of the present Baronet ; Lady Anne was fourth daughter of George Earl of Northampton.

William Page.

William Page, author of a treatise in justification of bowing at the name of Jesus, and other theological and controversial tracts, is said to have been born at Harrow. He was Rector of East Locking in Berkshire, and Master of the school at Reading, from which he was sequestered in 1644, but held the living till his death, which happened in 1663 ⁸².

Sir Arthur Atye.

Sir Arthur Atye, public orator of the university of Oxford, and Secretary to the Earl of Essex, is said to have been buried at Harrow in 1604 ⁸³.

Harrow-school.

Statutes.

The free-school at Harrow, which now ranks among the first public seminaries in the kingdom, and gives this place its principal celebrity, was founded in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by John Lyon, a wealthy yeoman of Preston, who had previously, for many years, appropriated 20 marks per ann. to teaching poor children. In the year 1590, two years before his death, he drew up a set of statutes for the school, with full instructions for the disposal of the estates which he intended to appropriate to various charitable uses. In these papers he mentions his intention of building a school-house, with habitations for the master and usher, and directs the sum of 300 l. to be expended for that purpose within three years after his decease, provided he should die without having completed this intention. The statutes for the school are drawn up with much attention and precision, the number of forms are specified ; the books and exercises for each form are chalked out ; the mode of correction settled, the hours of attending school ; the vacations and play-days, and the nature of the scholars amusements, which are confined to “ driving a top, tossing a hand-ball, running, and

⁸² Ant. Wood's Athen. Oxon. vol. ii.

⁸³ Ant. Wood. See p. 542 of this vol.

“ shooting.”

“ shooting.” The last-mentioned diversion was in a manner Archery. insisted upon by the founder, who requires all parents to furnish their children with “ bowstrings, shafts and bresters, to exercise “ shooting.” It was customary, till within the last thirty years, for the scholars of Harrow to have a public exhibition of archery annually on the fourth of August, when they shot for a silver arrow. Since this custom has been laid aside, public speeches have been substituted in its room. The founder directs that a competent number of poor scholars shall be educated freely, but allows the Master to take other children for his profit, without any other limitation than the discretion of the governors; he adds a singular clause, that the master shall not receive any girls into the school. The sum of 20*l.* was allotted for the support of four exhibitioners, ^{Exhibition-} two in Gonville and Caius College at Cambridge, the others in any ^{ers.} college at Oxford. In choosing the exhibitioners, the preference is to be given to his own kin, to natives of Harrow, and such as are “ most mete for towardnesse, poverty, or painfulnesse.” These exhibitions, which are held for eight years, have been raised in consequence of the improved value of the estates to 20*l.* per ann. each. The Governors were to be six in number, to have a common seal, to superintend the management of the founder’s estates, to elect the schoolmaster and usher, the surveyors, &c.; and, jointly with the master, to make any discretionary alterations for the advantage of the school. The schoolmaster’s salary was fixed at 20*l.* per ann. the usher’s at 10*l.* The present Governors are, the Earl of ^{Governors,} Clarendon, Lord Grimston, Sir John Rushout, Bart. John Asgill ^{&c.} Bucknall, Esq. Richard Page, Esq. and the Rev. Walter Williams, M. A. The present master is Joseph Drury, D. D. The second master, or usher, the Rev. Mark Drury, M. A. The reputation of Harrow-school was raised to a great height by Dr. Thackeray and Dr. Sumner, particularly the latter, who was an excellent classical scholar,

HARROW ON THE HILL.

scholar, and celebrated for the elegance of his Latin compositions; under him many of the present nobility, and some of the most distinguished characters of the age for genius and learning⁸⁴, received their education. The school still keeps its reputation and its numbers, which are usually upon an average about 150.

Lyon's charities.

Sermons.

Pensions.

Repairing roads.

Rent of Lyon's estates.

Various benefactions.

Mr. Lyon directed the sum of 10l. per ann. to be paid out of his estates, for 30 good learned sermons preached in the church of Harrow; the schoolmaster or Vicar, if thought a mete man by the governors, to have the preference. The sum of 20l. per ann. was directed to be distributed among poor householders of this parish on Good-Friday, in portions of 6s. 8d. each. Pinner was originally excluded from the benefit of this charity, but its inhabitants might be admitted to partake of it at the discretion of the governors. The rents and profits of certain lands were directed to be expended in repairing the roads from Edgeware and Harrow to London; from Goare-lane to Hyde-house, and between Preston and Dead-man's-Hill.

The present rent of Lyon's estates amounts to 669l. which is expended by the governors in paying the masters' salaries and the exhibitions, educating poor children, relieving decayed housekeepers, repairing roads, &c. &c.

Mrs. Katherine Clerke, who died anno 1613, gave 12l. per ann. for ever to be distributed among twelve poor persons, half of whom are to be inhabitants of Harrow-town, the other half of Roxeth. Mrs. Barbara Burnet, Lady of the manor of Stanmore, anno 1631, gave money to buy safeguards once in three years for two poor women living in the hamlet of Weald. Mr. William Dwight, in 1637, gave 40s. per ann. out of his lands at Sudbury

⁸⁴ Among these may be mentioned, Dr. preface to his Treatise on Asiatic Poetry, has Bennet, Bishop of Cleyne, Dr. Parr, Mr. paid a very elegant tribute to Dr. Sumner's Sheridan, and Sir William Jones, who, in the memory.

to the poor. Sir Gilbert Gerard, by his will, bearing date 1669, gave 100l towards raising a stock to set the poor to work. Edward Robinson, citizen of London, anno 1711, gave a rent-charge of 10l. per ann. out of his field called Dunnings, to clothe and educate 12 poor children in the hamlet of Weald. Henry Birch, citizen of London, anno 1793, gave the sum of 200l. 3 per cent. to the hamlet of Wembley, where he was born.

In the year 1773, a small infirmary was built on Sudbury common, at the joint expence of John Hodsdon and Samuel Greenhill, Gents. for such poor persons as should be afflicted with infectious sickness, or labour under dangerous accidents.

The hamlet of Pinner is situated at the distance of about three miles from Harrow-town; though not parochial, it had once a Market. weekly market ⁸⁵, long since disused.

Pinner park was included in the grant to Sir Edward North, and Pinner park, was aliened by Dudley Lord North, anno 1630, to John Hutchinson, Esq. ⁸⁶ It has long been converted into tillage, and forms a considerable farm, which is now the property of St. Thomas's Hospital, having been purchased by the governors of that institution in the year 1731 ⁸⁷.

Nicholas, Abbot of Westminster was made Keeper of Pinner park in the year 1383 ⁸⁸.

The building of Pinner chapel was completed in the year 1321, Chapel. when it was dedicated to St. John the Baptist ⁸⁹. It is a large structure, built for the most part with flints, and consisting of a nave, chancel, two aisles, and two transepts. The nave is separated from the aisles by octagonal pillars, and pointed arches. At the west end is a square tower of stone and flints, embattled. Some

⁸⁵ See Cart. 9 Edw. III. N^o 19. and Receiver of the hospital.

⁸⁶ Edw. III. N^o 31

⁸⁸ Lamb. Reg. Courtney, fol. 51. a.

⁸⁶ Pat. 6 Car. pt. 20. N^o 39.

⁸⁹ Ibid. Reynolds, fol. 126. b.

⁸⁷ From the information of Mr. Wingfield,

HARROW ON THE HILL.

of the windows are lancet-shaped, and consist of three compartments, with circular pillars, others are of the later Gothic. In the east window of the chancel are some remains of painted glass, among which is a coat of arms (Az. a pelican, Or).

Day's tomb.
On the north wall is a tablet of black marble, on which is engraved the effigies (in profile) of the deceased, to the memory of John Day, minister of Pinner⁸⁹, who died anno 1622. Beneath are the following lines :

“ This pourtrainture presents him to thy sight,
“ Who was a burning and a shining light ;
“ But now consumed to ashes, here he lies,
“ That spent himself to lighten others eyes.
“ His land to the church⁹⁰, his name with men remains,
“ The earth his corpse, but heaven his soul contains.”

Various
tombs and
monuments.

On the same wall is the monument of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq.⁹¹ 1656; on the north wall those of Christopher Clitherow, Esq.⁹² 1685; Rebecca, wife of Samuel Clarke, Esq.⁹³ 1739, and Mr. Edmund Aubery⁹⁴, 1748. In the chancel are flat stones to the memory of Richard Edlyn of Woodhall, 1618; Henry Edlyn,

⁸⁹ Perhaps the same who is mentioned by Ant. Wood, (vol. i.) as author of a tract on Ministers meddling with State Affairs.

⁹⁰ The benefaction here alluded to, was to the minister of Pinner; it consisted of two-thirds of all his lands, &c. on failure of issue from his sister Martha, wife of Christopher Flacke. His will bears date June 17, 1620. The lands are not described, in consequence of which, the benefaction, if ever it became due, has been lost.

⁹¹ Arms—Per pale Az. and Sab. a lion rampant, Or, impaling Az. an inescutcheon Arg. within an Orle of cinquefoils, Or, for Allanson. Th. Hutchinson married Margaret Allanson.

⁹² Arms—Clitherow, (see p. 47.) impaling three lions passant in bend between two cottises for Hawtrey; Christopher Clitherow married Mary, daughter of Ralph Hawtrey of Rislip.

⁹³ Arms—Gul. on a fesse engrailed, Or two swans' necks erased Sable, between three cinquefoils Erm. impaling Az. a lion ramp. Or, for Hotherfall. Mrs. Clarke was daughter of John Hotherfall, Esq. of Giddy Hall.

⁹⁴ Arms—Az. a chevron between three birds' heads erased, Or, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a griffin passant, Or. 2 and 3. Per pale, Arg. and Sab. 3 fl. de lis counter-changed—Sherlock. Mr. Aubery's second wife was daughter of Dr. Sherlock.

1627; William Wilkinson, Esq. of Woodhall, 1658; Thomas Clitherow, Esq. 1681; John Hawtrey, Esq. 1682; Randall Page, 1682; Mr. John Page, 1689; Anne, wife of Mr. Stephen Walls, 1685; Sir Bartholomew Shower, Knt. 1701; and John Clifford, 1721. On a south pillar of the nave is the monument of Mr. Richard Budworth, 1791; on the floor is the tomb of Catherine Otway, 1744. On the east wall of the north transept is the monument of Anne, wife of James Lightbourn, Esq.⁹⁵, Master in Chancery, 1743; on the floor a brass plate in memory of Anne, the infant daughter of Eustace Bedingfield, Gent. 1580; and the tomb of Charles Palmer, Esq. 1777. On the west wall of the north transept is the monument of Francis Bolton, Esq.⁹⁶, officer in the Welsh Fuzileers, who died anno 1746. In the north aisle are some remains of painted glass, among which is a figure of Elizabeth, mother of John the Baptist. On the outside of the church is a monument to the memory of Richard Nutcher, 1712, and others of his family. In the church-yard are the tombs of Joseph Downer (1675); William Harvest, Gent. (1766); Miss Felicia Harvest (1772); William Skenelsby, aged 118 (1775); and Mr. William Bellamy (1784).

Pinner chapel is a perpetual curacy, in the patronage of the Curacy, vicar of Harrow, who allows the curate 8l. per ann. out of the small tithes. In 1650, it was reported to the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of ecclesiastical benefices, that 60l. per ann. had of late been allowed to the curate of Pinner. The commissioners thought it convenient that Pinner chapel should be made

⁹⁵ Arms—Az. 6 lions rampant, 3, 2, 1, ramp. Sab. as many escallop-shells of the Argent: on an escutcheon of pretence, Arg. two bars Az. in chief, 3 hurts.

field, impaling, a knight entering a castle gate on horseback, attended with dogs.

⁹⁶ Arg. on a chevron between three lions

Augmentations and benefactions. a parish-church", but it does not appear that it ever took place. This curacy has been twice augmented by Queen Anne's bounty, during the incumbency of the present minister. It has been endowed also with the following benefactions. Francis Tyn dall, anno 1631, gave a close called Willat-street, alias Howlis, to the preaching minister at this place. Mr. William Norrington, in 1705, gave 100l. to be laid out in the purchase of a house for the minister. Sir Thomas Franklin, by his will, anno 1728, gave an annuity of 4l. to the minister, being a rent-charge on his house and lands at Rislip. In the year 1731, two common field lands were purchased for the minister, with money arising from the sale of timber on Willat-Close. The present curate is the Reverend Walter Williams, M. A. who is vicar also of Harrow. He was appointed to the cure of this chapel in 1764.

There is a small meeting-house at Pinner belonging to the Independents.

Register. The earliest date of the register of baptisms and burials at Pinner is 1656.

Comparative state of population.	Average of Baptisms.		Average of Burials.	
	1680—9	—	22 $\frac{5}{16}$	—
1730—9	—	15 $\frac{9}{16}$	—	20 $\frac{5}{16}$
1780—4	—	20 $\frac{2}{3}$	—	26 $\frac{1}{3}$
1784—9	—	28 $\frac{1}{3}$	—	17 $\frac{2}{3}$
1790	—	23	—	29
1791	—	29	—	30
1792	—	32	—	21
1793	—	21	—	17

The number of houses in Pinner is about 130.

²⁷ Parliamentary Surveys, Lamb. MS. Lib.

Extracts

Extracts from the Register.

“ Sir Bartholomew Shower, Knt. buried December 12, 1701.” Sir Bartholomew Shower. He was third son of Mr. William Shower of Exeter, and brother of John Shower, an eminent dissenting minister, whose life was published by W. Tong, anno 1716. Sir Bartholomew was a very eminent lawyer. He published reports, a volume of cases in parliament, and some political tracts. His residence was at Pinnerhill, which had been the seat of Sir Christopher Clitherow.

William Skenelsby, aged 118, buried Nov. 10, 1775. This Remarkable instance of longevity. An extraordinary old man was for many years a servant in Lord Henry Beauclerk’s family. He retired from service in the year 1769, but retained his intellects, together with a wonderful share of activity, and a countenance by no means indicating such extreme old age, till a short time before his death. The manner in which he calculated his age, was by the following epitome of his life :

When he first went out to service he was	27 years old :
He lived with Squire Graham, - - -	12 years ;
with Mr. Johnson, a lawyer, - - -	6 years ;
with L ^d Chancellor Macclesfield, - - -	10 years ;
with John Dyke, Esq. - - -	10 years ;
with Mrs. Northey, - - -	10 years ;
He kept a public house at Lincoln, - - -	5 years ;
lived with Mr. Talbot, - - -	3 years, 6 months ;
with L ^d Hen. Beauclerk’s family, - - -	29 years ;
To which add, from 1769, when he gave this account, till his death, - - -	6 years ;
	<hr/>
	118 years, 6 months.

The cruel custom of throwing at cocks was formerly made a matter of public celebrity at this place, as appears by an ancient account

Throwing at cocks.

of receipts and expenditures in the hamlet of Pinner. The money collected at this sport was applied in aid of the poor's-rates.

“ 1622—Received for cocks at Shrovetide,	-	12s. 0d.
“ 1628—Received for cocks in towne,	-	19s. 10d.
“	—————out of towne,	- 0s. 6d.”

This custom appears to have been continued as late as the year 1680.

Benevolents. Dame Mary Franklin, in 1735, gave the interest of 50l. to be distributed in bread among the poor of the established church. Mrs. Goditha Martin, anno 1763, gave the interest of 100l. Old S. S. annuities, for the purpose of teaching poor children to read. Mrs. Elizabeth Deering, in 1781, gave the interest of 100l. 3 per cent. to be divided among 10 poor widows, being frequent attendants at the sacrament.

H A Y E S.

IN old records the name of this place is written Hese, or Heese¹. Name. It is situated near the Uxbridge road, at the distance of twelve Situation. miles from Tyburn turnpike. The parish lies in the hundred of Boundaries. Elthorne, and is bounded by Norwood on the East; Northolt, or Northall, on the North; Hillingdon on the West, and Harlington on the South. It contains 3160 acres of land, exclusive of the Extent. site of houses and gardens: 2150 acres are arable, 846 pasture, and 164 waste. The common-field lands (included in the above statement) are 1615 acres, about one half of which is cropped every year. The soil on the North side of the parish is a strong clay; on the South side loam, on a deep bed of gravel. The quota charged Land-tax. to the land-tax in Hayes is 542l. 16s. 1d. which is raised at the rate of about 2s. 7d. in the pound.

The principal hamlets in the parish of Hayes are, Botwell, Hamlets. Yeadings, Hayes-end, and Wood-end.

The manor of Hayes was bequeathed to the church of Canterbury². Manor. by Warherdus, a priest. In his will, which bears date anno 830, he calls it his own patrimony, and describes it as containing 32 hides³. The survey of Doomsday says, that it was taxed at

¹ Probably from the Saxon word *Hasig*, a hedge, in the French, *Haie*, which comes very near to the present name.

² Cartulary of the fee of Canterbury in the Bodleian Library, p. 22.

59 hides, being then the property of Archbishop Lanfranc. The land, continues that record, is of 40 carucates. Twelve hides are in demesne, on which two ploughs are employed. The free-holders and villeins employ 26 ploughs, and might use 12 more. The priest has one hide; three knights, six hides and a half; two villeins, two hides; 12 villeins, each half a hide; 20 villeins, a virgate each; and 40 villeins, half a virgate each: 16 bordars, two hides jointly. There are 12 cottars, and two slaves; a mill which produces 4s. rent, and meadow equal to one plough-land: pasture for the cattle of the town, pannage for 400 hogs, and 3s. rents.; in the whole valued at 30l.; in King Edward's time at 40l. This manor was the property of Archbishop Stigand. In the survey of Archbishop Arundel's manors, taken when he was banished by the parliament, that of Hayes was said to contain 120 acres of arable land, valued at 40s.; 18 acres of meadow, 27s.; 180 acres of pasture, 30s.; 23l. 3s. 1d. rents of affize; 64 hens; 120 eggs; profits of court 50s.² The manor of Hayes underwent the same alienations as that of Harrow till the year 1613, when it was sold by Dudley Lord North to John and Richard Page³, who conveyed it the same year to John Millet, Esq.⁴, whose son aliened it, anno 1641, to Sir John Franklyn of More Park⁵. In 1677, Richard Franklyn, Esq. conveyed it to Roger Jenyns, Esq. and others. It continued in the family of Jenyns till aliened, anno 1729, by James Jenyns, Esq. to Sir George Cooke, Knt.. In the year 1777, it was purchased of George Cooke, Esq. by Francis Ascough, Esq. father of George Merrick Ascough, Esq. the present proprietor.

The same customs prevail in this manor as in that of Harrow.

² Bundell forisfaft. 21 Ric. II.

Cole's Escheats, Harl. MSS. N° 756.

³ Pat. 11 Jac. pt. 32. April 1.

⁵ Title-deeds, obligingly communicated by

⁴ Pat. 11 Jac. pt. 32. Sep. 1. John Mil-
let died seised of this manor, anno 1628. See

G. M. Ascough, Esq.

The manor-house was formerly the occasional residence of the Archbishops of Canterbury. In the year 1095, Archbishop Anselm, then at variance with William Rufus, was commanded to remove from Mortlake, where he was keeping the feast of Whitsuntide, to his manor of Hayes, that messages might more conveniently pass between him and the King, who then kept his court at Windsor. Most of the English bishops waited upon Anselm at Hayes, to persuade him to submit to the King's terms, but without effect⁶. A reconciliation soon afterwards took place, which lasted but a short time.

Archbishop Anselm at Hayes.

Cecily, relict of Sir Robert Grene, died anno 1481, seised of ^{Manor of Hayes-Park.} an estate in this parish called the Manor of Hayes, held under the Archbishop's manor⁷. This estate, in the reign of Charles I. was the property of Rowland Reynolds, Esq. who died seised of it, anno 1640, leaving two daughters co-heirs. It is described in the inquisition of his property, as the manor of Hayes and Park-hall, and was held of John Millet, Esq. as lord paramount, by suit of court⁸. Hayes-Park afterwards belonged to the family of Child. It is now in the occupation of Mr. Justice Heath, and the property of Joseph Fraine, Esq. Captain in the Navy, whose father purchased it of John Dod, Esq. of Swallow-field in the county of Berks.

The manor of Yeading, anciently Yeldinge, (i. e. Old meadow,) ^{Manor of Yeading} formerly belonged to Walter Langton, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, who had a charter of free-warren therein, anno 1307⁹. I have not as yet been able to learn any thing farther relating to it¹⁰, than that it was purchased about the year 1736 for Benjamin Lethieullier, Esq. M. P. the present proprietor, then an infant.

⁶ Eadmer, p. 33.

¹⁰ In consequence of Mr. Lethieullier's absence. See the Appendix to the Middlesex parishes.

⁷ Esch. 20 Edw. IV. N^o 57.

⁸ Cole's Escheats, Harl. MSS. N^o 411.

⁹ Cart. 35 Edw. I. N^o 48.

Parish-church.

Stone-stalls.

The parish-church is built, for the most part, with flints, and consists of a chancel, nave, and two aisles. At the west end is a square embattled tower. In the south wall of the chancel are two stone stalls of the earliest Gothic architecture, with plain pointed arches; a piscina, with the drain very perfect; and another small recess, which was a closet, perhaps, for holding the chrism and sacramental elements. Some of the windows in the chancel are of the architecture which prevailed in the fourteenth century, others are lancet-shaped, with brackets of various forms; some of which are represented in the annexed plate, together with the font, which is of a very singular form, and stands within a pew at the west end of the church. The aisles are separated from the nave by octagonal pillars, and pointed arches. The north aisle appears to have been built in the fourteenth, or early in the fifteenth century. The south aisle has a flat roof, and windows with obtuse arches. It is probable that it was built about the year 1500, and that the nave was repaired and new-roofed at the same time, the cognizances of England and Arragon being carved on the joints of the fretwork with which it is ornamented. On others are emblems of the crucifixion, and devices of various sorts.

Arms in the chancel window.

Altar-piece.

In the east window of the chancel are the arms of Talbot, with quarterings¹¹; Somerset¹²; Lovell quartering Muswell¹³, and those of the fees of Gloucester and London. In the south window are the arms of Younge¹⁴. Over the communion-table is a good picture

¹¹ 1. Az. a lion rampant within a border, Or—Belisimo, adopted by Talbot. 2. Gules, a lion rampant within a border, Or—Talbot. 3. Gules, a saltier Argent—Neville. 4. Arg. a bend between 6 birds, Gules—Furnival. 5. Or fretty Gules—Verdon. 6. Arg. 2 lions passant, Gules—Strange.

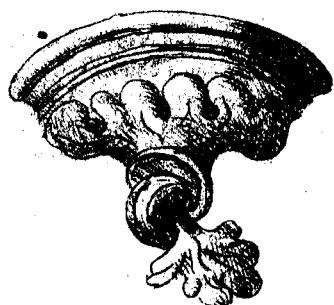
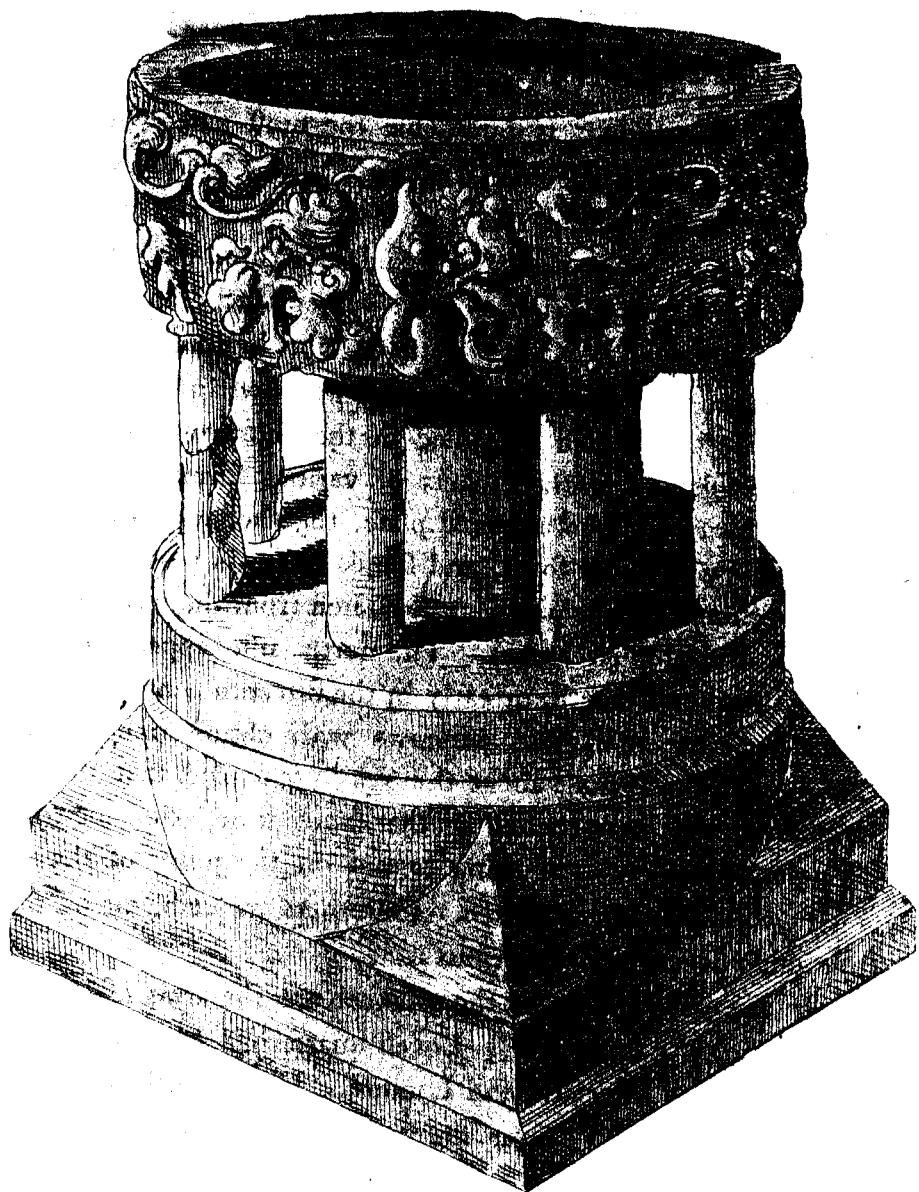
¹² Quarterly France and England, with a

border gobony Arg. and Azure.

¹³ See p. 306.

¹⁴ Lozengy Arg. and Vert on a chevron Az. three besants; on a chief Erm. a goat's head erased between two trefoils, Gules; this coat nearly corresponds with a grant to Younge of Berkshire, temp. Hen. VIII. Heralds' Coll.

(somewhat



Font and Brackets in Hayes Church.

(somewhat damaged,) of the adoration of the shepherds. It was given to the parish, anno 1726, by James Jenyns, Esq. lord of the manor. On the north wall is a handsome monument of veined Monuments. marble to the memory of Sir Edward Fenner¹⁵, Judge of the King's Bench, whose effigies, as large as the life, in his robes, lies under an arch, ornamented with roses, within a Mosaic pattern. Sir Edward Fenner, who died anno 1611, was son of John Fenner of Crawley in Sussex, by his wife Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Goring. Near Sir Edward Fenner's monument is another with the same arms; the inscription has been removed. I suppose it to be that of Edward Fenner, Esq. son of Sir Edward, who survived him only three years, and was buried at Hayes. Under an arch is an upright half-length effigies of the deceased in armour, with a ruff and whiskers; a truncheon in one hand, the other rests on his helmet. On the same wall is the monument of Dorothy, wife of John Jenyns, Esq.¹⁶, daughter of William Bromley of Holt-castle, and relict of Cloberry, eldest son of the Right Hon. William Bromley of Bagington, 1720; and on the south wall that of Sir George Cooke, Knt.¹⁷, lord of the manor, and Chief Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, 1741. In the high chancel are the tombs of Roger Jenyns, Esq. lord of the manor, 1693; Thomas Jenyns, B. A. of Clare-hall, 1696; John Jenyns, son of John Jenyns, Esq. (both lords of the manor,) 1724; and a bras plate to the memory of Robert Lellee, formerly rector of the parish, the date gone. In the lower chancel are the tombs of Robert Burgeys, Rector of Hayes,

¹⁵ Arms—1. Vert, a cross between four eagles displayed Argent.—Fenner. 2. Gules, on a fesse Or, five escallop-shells Sable. 3. Gules, three cross-bows, Or. 4. Arg. three lions' heads erased Sable.

¹⁶ Arg. on a fesse Gules, three besants—Jenyns, impaling Quarterly per fesse indented,

Gules and Or, for Bromley.

¹⁷ Arms—Paly of six Gules and Sable, three eagles displayed Argent—Cooke, quartering Checky Az. and Or; and impaling Arg. a fesse Gules between three plummets Sable—Jennings.

1421; and Henry Clerke, Esq. 1609 (each with a brass plate); Richard Lugg, Gent. son of George Lugg of the county of Devon, 1697; John Cox, M. A. Vicar, 1712; Mr. Richard Blanchard, 1717; and Thomas Vivian, Clerk in Chancery, 1721. He was son of John Vivian of Oundle in Northamptonshire, and descended from the Vivians of Cornwall. His wife was Anne, daughter of William Hyde, Esq. of Langtoft in the county of Lincoln.

Against the wall of the south aisle is a table-tomb, (on which are figures in brass of the deceased, with his wife and children,) to the memory of Thomas Highgate, Esq.¹⁷, Justice of Peace, who died in 1576. On the wall is the monument of John Jenyns¹⁸, Esq. M. P. for the county of Cambridge, 1716. On the floor are the tombs of Anne Edenbras, 1676; and Vere Jenyns, 1644. She was daughter of Sir James Palmer of Dornye, (Bucks,) and wife of Thomas Jenyns, Esq. of Hayes, second son of Sir John Jenyns of Churchill in the county of Somerset, by an heiress of Bulbeck.

At the east end of the north aisle, against the north wall, is a table-tomb to the memory of Walter Grene, Esq.¹⁹, who died anno 14—: on the top is a figure of the deceased in armour, with a griffin at his feet. I suppose the east end of this aisle to have been a chapel founded by Walter Grene, whose family were proprietors of Hayes-Park, to which estate this part of the aisle still belongs. On the north wall are the monuments of Richard Briginshaw, Esq.²⁰, 1661; William Perris, Esq.²¹, (who married Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Briginshaw,) 1720; Thomas Blen-

¹⁷ Arms—Gul. 2 bars Az. on a bend Or, a torteaux between 2 leopards' faces Az. (not blazoned).

¹⁸ Arms—Jenyns impaling Clitherow. John Jenyns, Esq. married Jane, daughter of James Clitherow, Esq.

¹⁹ Arms—A chevron between 3 bucks.

²⁰ Arms—Az. a fesse murelly Ermine, between 3 lions passant Or.

²¹ Arms—Arg. on a chevron between 3 pheons Gules, as many tigers' heads erased of the field, impaling Briginshaw.

cowe, Esq.²², (son of Sir John Blencowe, Justice of the Common Pleas,) who married an heir of Perris, 1765; and John Fisher, Esq.²³, who married an heir of Robert Child, Esq. of Hayes-park, 1679. On the east wall is a tablet to the memory of the Rev. Anthony Hinton, Vicar, who died in 1792; and on the floor at the west end the tomb of the Rev. James Baker, Rector and Vicar, who died in 1738.

In the nave are the tombs of Anne, daughter of Alan Hendre and Anne Millet, 1605; Thomas Pallock, Gent. 1670; the Rev. Samuel Spence, Rector, 1730; Roger Tocketts, Surgeon and citizen of London, 1733. One of the hatchments in the church is inscribed to the memory of Jane, wife of Richard Harland²⁴, and daughter of John Jenyns, Esq. who died in 1728.

In the church-yard are the tombs of William Duncker, Gent. (1685); Robert Maybank, Gent. (1736); Mr. John Hope (1767); John Kendrick, aged 92 (1770); Hannah, wife of Sir George Booth, Bart. and daughter of Henry Turner of Botwell in the parish of Hayes (1784); and Mrs. Hannah Bailey, aged 92 (1789).

The church of Hayes, which is dedicated to the Virgin Mary, ^{Rectory and vicarage.} has a rectory and a vicarage. The patronage of the former (which is now a sinecure,) was annexed to the manor till Mr. Ascough's purchase in 1777, when the advowson remained in the hands of Mr. Cooke, and is now the property of Charles Molloy, Esq. The benefice is of small value to the incumbent, it having been long customary for the Rector, immediately upon his presentation, to grant the patron a beneficial lease of the great tithes, glebe, &c.

²² Arms—Gules, a quarter Argent, quartering Sable, a stag Ermine, attired Or; a chief of the third—Walliston of Rislip: on an escutcheon of pretence, Perris quartering Briginshaw.

²³ Arms—Gules, a dolphin Or, a chief

Ermine, impaling Gules, a chevron engrailed Ermine between 3 eagles close, Argent—Child.

²⁴ Arms—Arg. on a bend Sable, 3 bucks' heads caboshed, impaling Jenyns.

for three lives. By virtue of this lease the patron of the rectory presents to the vicarage also. It was reported to the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of ecclesiastical benefices, anno 1650, that Hayes was a parsonage and vicarage, to both of which belonged a cure of souls. The parsonage, with 95 acres of glebe, a house, &c. was valued at 640l. per ann. and had been leased by Patrick Young to Thomas Jenyns, Esq. at the reserved rent of 66l. 13s. 4d.²⁴ The parsonage of Hayes was vested for a considerable time in the Earls of Pembroke, in consequence of a grant from the Archbishops of Canterbury²⁵.

Endowment
of the
vicarage.

The vicarage was endowed by William Warham the Rector, in 1520, with an annual stipend of 20l.²⁶, then, perhaps, a competent provision, but now, by the great alteration in the value of money, a very inadequate one.

Robert
Wright,
Rector.

Robert Wright, presented to the rectory of Hayes in 1601, was the first warden of Wadham College in Oxford, which situation he resigned because Dorothy Wadham would not suffer him to marry. He vacated this rectory in 1623, on his promotion to the bishopric of Bristol, whence he was afterwards translated to Litchfield and Coventry. In 1641, he was committed to the Tower, with nine other bishops, and remained in confinement 18 weeks. Being released he repaired to Ecclehall-castle, the seat of his see, then a garrison for the King, and died there whilst it was besieged by Sir William Brereton²⁷.

Henry Gold,
Vicar.

Henry Gold, presented to the vicarage of Hayes in 1529, was an accomplice of Elizabeth Barton, the holy maid of Kent, and suffered death at Tyburn, anno 1534²⁸.

²⁴ Parliament. Surveys, Lamb. MS. Lib.

²⁷ Ant. Wood's Athen. Oxon. vol. ii.

²⁵ See Newcourt, vol. i.

²⁸ Newcourt's Repertorium, vol. i.

²⁶ Lamb. Reg. Warham, fol. 388, a, b.

The present Rector is the Rev. William Williams; the Vicar, John Neville Freeman, A. M.

The earliest date of the parish register is 1557.

Parish re-
gister.

		Average of Baptisms.	Average of Burials.	Comparative state of po- pulation.
1580—9	-	15 $\frac{2}{3}$		
1630—9	-	20 $\frac{1}{3}$	-	17 $\frac{2}{3}$
1680—9	-	15	-	18 $\frac{1}{3}$
1730—9	-	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	-	21
1780—4	-	22 $\frac{1}{3}$	-	27 $\frac{1}{3}$
1784—9	-	22	-	22 $\frac{1}{3}$
1790	-	15	-	23
1791	-	28	-	15
1792	-	23	-	25
1793	-	29	-	22

The present number of houses is 141; of inhabitants, 707, exclusive of 100 boys and 100 girls at two eminent boarding-schools*.

In the year 1603, there were 24 burials at Hayes; in 1625, the Plague years. same number; in 1638, 42; in 1665, eight only are entered, but the register appears not to have been kept very accurately about that time.

Extracts from the Register.

“ S^r Edward Fenner, Knt. one of his Majesties Justices of his Sir Edward
“ Bench, was buried the 24th daye of Januarey, and his funerals Feanner.
“ performed the 19 of Februarye 1611-2.”

“ The Lady Verney’s coachman buried Oct. 19, 1625.”

“ John Latch, Esq. a Counsellor, was buried the 28th day of John Latch.
“ August 1655.” Author of a volume of Reports.

* This account was obligingly communicated by Thomas Bishop, Esq. of Hayes.

“ Lady.”

Sir George Cooke. " Lady Ann Cooke, wife of Sr George Cooke, Knt. buried Mar. 10, 1736.—Sr George Cooke, Knt. from London, " Nov. 14, 1740."

Instances of longevity. " Mary Kent, aged 103, buried Decr 30, 1759." " Barbara Pierce, aged 93, buried Jan. 3, 1761."

La'y Dacre's alms-houses. This parish has the same interest as that of Chelsea³⁰, in the hospital founded by Lady Dacre in Westminster.

Various benefactions. Roger Lea, in 1661, gave 10s. per ann. to the poor of this parish. Thomas Triplet, D. D. by his indenture, bearing date 1668, gave 15l. per ann. out of an estate in Suffolk, for apprenticing poor children. Robert Cromwell, by his will, bearing date 1720, gave lands worth about 6l. per ann. to buy gowns for six poor women.

³⁰ See p. 147.

INDEX OF ARMS.

N. B. Where the letter **Q** follows a figure, the quarterings of the family there mentioned are described.

A.

ABBOT, Page 348.
Albini, 307.
Allanson, 584.
Allen, 338.
Allot, 201.
Amy, 64.
Arderne, 573.
Aston, 367.
Aubery, 584.
Austin, 63.
Aykith, 461.
Aylmer, 347. 349.

B.

Baber, 520.
Badlesmere, 307, 467.
Baguley, 367.
Balderston, 367.
Barden, 461.
Bardville, 339.
Barker, 47. 201. (Q.).
Barkley, 369.
Barnevelt, 202.
Barrett, 230.
Barrow, 371.
Basket, 347.
Beauchamp, 467.
Beaumont, 467.
Beauvoir, 469.
Belisimo, 592.
Bellers, 203. (Q.). 305.
Bennett, 464.
Benson, 63.

Berkley, 46. (Q.). 367.
467. 521.
Billesby, 370. (Q.).
Biscoe, 110.
Blencowe, 595. (Q.).
Blunt, 200.
Bolney, 105.
Bolton, 585.
Bond, 372. (Q.).
Bonner, 348.
Booth, 539.
Botetourt, 98.
Bragge, 520.
Brandon, 103.
Brigishaw, 594.
Bromley, 593.
Brotherton, 304.
Browne, bis, 440.
Bruse, 304.
Bruyn, 103.
Brydges, 338. 367. (Q.).
Bryn, 367. 572. (Q.).
Buck, 107.
Bukby, 98.
Bulbeck, 467.
Bulstrode, 469.
Bury, 64.
Button, 276.
Byrkhed, 571.

C.

Cairridge, 371.
Cantelupe, 100.
Carew, 519.
Carlos, 369.

Carr, 440.
Carter, 573.
Cafamajor, 202. (Q.).
Castell, 440.
Cave, 411. (Q.).
Cavell, 9.
Chaloner, 200. (Q.).
Chamberlayne, *Ov.* 109.
Chamberlayne, *Gloc.* 109.
(Q.).
Chandos, 367.
Charlton, 264.
Charlton, *L^a Powis*, 307.
Cheney, 263. (Q.).
Chesham, 263.
Chester, 469.
Child, 374. 595.
Cibber, 427.
Clarke, 371. 584.
Cleeve, 24.
Clerke, 447.
Clifford, 109.
Clitherow, 47.
Clobbs, 371.
Clowes, 61.
Collett, 427.
Colley, 427.
Collins, 427.
Colmore, 338.
Colt, 85.
Colvill, 106. (Q.). 573.
Compton, 348.

Conway, 5.
Cooke, 593.
Coriton, 372.
Cornish, 370.
Corona, 367.

Coryton, 9.
Cotton, 440.
Cosyn, 373.
Cotton, 202.
Coulrich, 371.
Coventry, 304.
Crayle, 9.
Crispe, 408.
Croft, 367.
Crowcher, 426.
Culliford, 108.
Cullum, 48.

D.

Dacre, 104. (Q.).
Daniers, 367.
Davies, 519.
Delbosch, 203.
Delcroe, 308.
Dent, 263.
Dericote, 465.
Dewell, 8.
Diggles, 462.
Dod, 469.
Done, 371. *Dormer, 371. (Q.).
Draper, 263.
Drapers Company, 63.
Duncombe, 446.

E.

Edmondson, 68.
Edwards, 230. 465.
Egglestone, 461.
Englowe, *Englowe,

INDEX OF ARMS.

Euglowes, 103.	Hampson, 338.	L.	N.
Espe, 307.	Hant, 464.	Lane, 446.	Napper, 306.
Evington, 306.	Harland, 595.	Langley, 110.	Nevill, 411. 467. (Q.).
F.	Harris, 8.	Langton, 374.	592.
Fenner, 593. (Q.).	Harrison, 277. 447.	Lannoy, 410.	Nicall, 246.
Ferrers, 64.	Hart, 370.	Lateward, 447.	Norris, 462.
Fiennes Lord Dacre, 104. (Q.).	Hawley, 47.	Lathom, 103.	Noseworthy, 230.
Fisher, 595.	Hawtrey, 584.	Laud, 348.	Nourse, 367.
Fitzalan, 46.	Haydock, 367.	Le War, 100.	Nowell, 263.
Fitzhugh, 105. 276.	Hayes, 408.	Lawrence, 106. 367.	O.
Fitzjames, 348. (Q.).	Hayter, 349.	Lee, 247. 263.	Oldhall, 103.
Fitzjohn, 98.	Hechstetter, 276.	Legh, 367. (Q.). 573.	Onyon, 349.
Fleetwood, 200.	Henchman, 347.	Lightbourn, 585.	Osbaldeston, 349.
Fletcher, 348.	Henslow, 9.	Limpany, 370.	P.
Foliot, 461.	Heron, 461.	Lisle, 467.	Page, 573.
Francis, 264. 265.	Hightgate, 594.	Litchfield, 467.	Pakeman, 305.
Franklin, 441.	Hilliard, 371.	Lock, 573.	Palmer, 99. (Q.). 306. 462. (Q.).
Furneaux, 105. 467.	Hitch, 522.	London, Bishopric, 348.	Paston, 307.
Furnival, 592.	Hogarth, 204.	Lovel, 337.	Paule, 47.
G.	Holland, 307. 464.	Lovell, 306. (Q.).	Payne, 370. (Q.).
Gale, 47 (Q.). 520.	Horspoole, 338.	Loving, 230.	Pearce, 230.
Gardiner, 440.	Hotherfall, 584.	Lowfield, 105.	Pecok, 338.
Garrard, 306.	Howard, 304. (Q.).	Lowth, 349.	Pennant, 110. 520.
Garth, 571.	Howard, Katherine, 348.	M.	Perris, 594. (Q.).
Gates, 447.	Howby, 263. 305.	Malmaynes, 464.	Peryn, 8.
Gerard, 367. (Q.).	Hueriblock, 5.	Manners, Earl of Rut- land, 307. (Q.).	Peverell, 98.
Gernegan, 105.	Hungerford, 98. (Q.).	Marmion, 105.	Philippis, 47.
Gervoise, 107.	Hutchinson, 411. 584.	Marsh, 532.	Pinchbeck, 106.
Gibbon, 106.	Huxley, 262.	Maule, 262.	Place, 467.
Gibson, 348.	I.	Maynard, 372.	Plantaganet, Earl of Cornwall, 98.
Gloucester Deanery, 348.	Jacob, 61. 64. (Q.).	Megges, 368.	Pleffington, 367.
Godolphin, 338.	Jennings, 593.	Mercers' Company, 464.	Pluckley, 464.
Goldsmiths Company, 106.	Jenyns, 593.	Merchant Adventurers Company, 106.	Plukennett, 202.
Goldwell, 464.	Jeve, 24.	Merchant Taylors Com- pany, 404.	Porteous, 348.
Gorges, 103. (Q.).	Impey, 411.	Methuen, 110.	Powell, 99. (Q.). 370.
Gorham, 427.	Ince, 367.	Michelsen, 427.	Prefect, 411.
Graham, 374. (Q.).	Johnson, 521.	Middleton, 308.	Pujolas, 338.
Grant, 276.	Jolles, 68.	Middlemore, 309.	R.
Green, 308.	Jones, 539.	Midleton, 47.	Radcliffe, 367. 573. (Q.).
Grelle, 100.	Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, 174.	Millet, 447.	Rawlinson, 230.
Grene, 594.	Irwin, 408.	Milman, 103.	Raynton, 307.
Gresham, 371. (Q.).	Isle of Man, 103.	Monhault, 103.	Rhodes, 65.
Grey, 105.	Ithell, 200.	Monoux, 263.	Riou, 309.
Grindall, 348.	Juxon, 349.	Mordaunt, Earl of Peter- borough, 370.	Roberts, 64. (Q.).
Guildford, 100. (Q.).	K.	More, 85. (Q.).	Robinson, 262. 349.
Gurnell, 447.	Kay, 301.	Mortimer, 100.	Rochdale, 263.
H.	Kemp, 348.	Morville, 105.	Rogers, 8. 64. 107. 262.
Hadley, 277.	Kendall, 459.	Moulton, 104. 307.	Rokeley, 103.
Halden, 100.	Kevremond, 370.	Mountaigne, 348.	Rolle, 64.
Halliday, 64.	Kighley, 464.	Mowbray, 46. 304.	Roos, 307. (Q.).
Hamey, 99.	King, 338.	Moyne, 103.	Rous,
	Kintey, 370.	Munden, 64.	
	Kirkby, 305.	Muswell, 307.	
	Kirton, 262. (Q.).		
	Knight, 47.		

INDEX OF ARMS.

<p>Rous, 6. Rowe, 464. (Q). Rumbold, 368. Ruskan, 263. Russel, 103. Russel, Duke of Bedford, 408. Russell, 64. Russian Company, 459.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">S.</p> <p>Sackville, 105. Saint John's College, Oxford, 349. Saint Quintin, 105. Samford, 467. Saris, 368. Saunders, 201. Savage, 347. Scales, 467. Searle, 338. Septvan, 369. Sergeaux, or Serjeaux, 304. 467.</p> <p>Serjeant, 459. Sheffield, 440. Sheffield, Earl of Mulegrave, 408. Sherlock, 349. 584. Shuckburgh, 574. Sibthorpe, 8. Skippon, 9. (Q).</p>	<p>Skudemore, 337. Sloane, 111. Smith, 105. 367. 411. Somerset, 592. Sotheby, 462. (Q). Spateman, 202. Stafford, 467. Stanley, 103. (Q). Stavely, 105. Staverton, 464. Stewart, 99. 574. Steynes, 370. Stock, 465. Stoughton, 201. Strange, 103. 592. Stratford, 5. Strathern, 574. Stringer, 309. Sumner, 573. Surenden, 464. Svanders, 369. Sylard, 64.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">T.</p> <p>Talbot, 592. (Q). Tatem, 263. Tayler, 203. Terrick, 348. Thoreby, 461. (Q). Thornhill, 204. Tindall, 427. Tipping, 373.</p>	<p>Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, 307. (Q). Todeni, 307. Topsfield, 63. Trotman, 9. (Q). Truffell, 411. Tunstall, 347. Tyes, 467.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U.</p> <p>Urfwick, 461.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V.</p> <p>Vaughan, 103. Vaux, 105. 307. Venables, 304. Verdon, 592. Vere, 467. Vernatty, 465. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 304, 305. (Q). Vyner, 460.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W.</p> <p>Waad, 533. Wait, 9. Walbancke, 263. Waldo, 574. Walker, 201. (Q).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Y.</p> <p>Younge, 592.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Z.</p> <p>Zouch, 411.</p>
---	--	--

INDEX OF NAMES.

A.

ABBOT, Bishop of London,
Page 349.
— John, 426.
— Robert, Bishop of Salis-
bury, 150, *note*.
Abell, Bartholomew, 266.
Abercorn, James Earl of, 569.
— Marquis of, 559. 569.
Abercromby, Sir James, 137.
Abingdon, Zachary, 509.
Abraham, Isaac, 38.
Afton, Anne, 160.
Aktune, Walter de, 3.
Adair, Lady Caroline, 10. 18.
— Robert, *ibid.*
— William, 228. 238.
Adams, Sir Charles, 235.
— John, 266, *note*.
— Sir Thomas, 235.
— William, 231.
Adelm, Bishop of Wells, 249, *note*.
Adrian, Pope, 72.
Ælveve, 445.
Aglionby, William, 92.
Aguillon, Isabel, 254.
— Sir Robert, *ibid.*
Aiken, 414, *note*.
Ailbrixt, 456.
Aisworth, Robert, 32.
Aiton, 198.
Akenside, Mark, 536.
Albemarie, Christopher, Duke of,
291.
— George Duke of, 291.
371.
— William Anne Earl of,
10. 18.
Albert, Jacob, 472.
— Sarah, 516.
Aldenham, Henry, 339.
Aldithelegh, Henry de, 23.

Aldridge, Thomas, 16.
— William, 10. 16.
Alexander, 470.
— Anne, 433.
Alfrich, 456.
Alington, Diana, 414.
— William Lord, 414. 499.
Allanson, Margaret, 584, *note*.
Allbon, Thomas, 567.
Allen, Anne, 432.
— Edward, 289, *note*.
— Elizabeth, 47.
— Francis, 2.
— Henry, 426.
— John, 423.
— Sarah, 113.
— Thomas, 47. 293. 338.
— Sir Thomas, 337. 338.
Allein, Francis, 232.
Allibon, Sir Richard, 24. 320.
Allport, Thomas, 540.
Allstone, Sir Joseph, 79. 88. 130.
— Thomas, 110.
Alphery, Mikepher, 406.
Alstone, Joseph, 191, *note*.
Alt, George Frederick Maximili-
lian, 416.
— Janetta, *ibid.*
— Just, Henry, *ibid.*
— Lucretia, *ibid.*
Altham, Sir James, 14.
Alulph, 3.
Aluric, 189.
Alva, Duchess of, 101.
Ambrose, Richard, 540.
Amelia, Princess, 226. 238.
Ames, Joseph, 426. 430.
Amondeham, Katherine, 230.
— Richard, 227. 230.
Amy, Margery, 64, *note*.
— William, *ibid.*
Aneaster, Duke of, 169.
Ancher, Sir Anthony, 256.
Ancher, Hester, 256.
Anderlon, Alice, 433.
— Sir Stephen, 499.
André, Anthony, 516.
— David, 472.
Andrew, Anne, 262.
— Richard, *ibid.*
Andrews, Giles, 268.
— James Pettit, 555, *note*.
— Mary, 271.
— Richard, 565.
— Robert, 553.
Angier, William, 191.
Anglesea, Charles Earl of, 104.
Anguish, Thomas, 553.
Annandale, George Marquis of,
218.
Anne, Queen, 181. 384.
— of Cleve, 75.
— of Denmark, 460.
Ansell, 54.
Anselm, Archbishop, 570. 591.
Anselme, Anne, 516.
Ansgar, 445.
Ansgot, *ibid.*
Anslow, William, 52.
Anson, Lord, 509.
Antonie, William Lee, 245. 247.
Appleford, Elizabeth, 310.
Apreece, Robert, 375.
— Susannah, *ibid.*
Arbuthnot, Dr. 132. 535.
Archer, James, 420.
Arden, Sir Richard Pepper, 536.
Argyle, Duke of, 228.
Arlington, Earl of, 91.
Armstrong, Edmund, 297. 298.
— Michael, 112.
Arnold, Joha, 447.
Arran, James Earl of, 569.
Arundel, Archbiishop, 562. 565.
590.
— Earl of, 484.
Arundell,

INDEX OF NAMES.

A
 Arundell, Frances, 439.
 —— Henry, 125.
 Ascough, Francis, 590, 595.
 —— George Merrick, 590.
 Afgar, 251, 280.
 Ashburnham, Earl of, 92, 197.
 Ashby, Sir Robert, 300.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Ashfield, Sir John, 14.
 Ashley, 174.
 Ashton, Henry, 146.
 Ashurst, Harriot, 373.
 —— Samuel, *ibid.*
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Atkew, Anthony, 411, 536.
 —— Godfrey, 264.
 Aspale, Elizabeth, 457.
 —— Sir John, *ibid.*
 Aspyn, John, 264.
 Astell, Mary, 137, 138.
 Astle, Thomas, 330, *n.* 467, *n.*
 475, *n.* 486, *n.* 528, *n.* 554, *n.*
 Astley, Edward, 65.
 —— John, 288.
 —— Sir Philip, 65.
 Aston, 523.
 —— Sir Arthur, 393.
 —— Elizabeth, 310.
 —— Frances, 122.
 —— Henry, 138.
 —— Herbert, 122.
 —— John, 24, 309, 310.
 —— Sir Walter, 122.
 —— Walter Lord, *ibid.*
 Attry, James, 537.
 Atherton, Bishop, 115.
 Athlone, Charles Viscount, 126.
 Athol, James Duke of, 402.
 —— Jane Duchess of, 402, 405.
 Atkinson, 134.
 —— Edward, 538.
 —— Samuel, 248.
 —— Tabitha, 538.
 Atkins, Sir Edward, 502.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 134.
 —— Frances Lady, 502.
 —— Sir Robert, 92, 502, 524.
 Atte-Pole, John, 257.
 Atterbury, Bishop, 132, 133, 137.
 —— Catherine, 132.
 —— Francis, *ibid.*
 —— Osborne, *ibid.*
 Atwood, Thomas Stephen, 413.
 Atye, or Atee, Sir Arthur, 227.
 530, 531, 542, 580.
 —— Charles, 542.
 —— Judith, 530.
 —— Robert, 530, 543.
 Aubery, Edmund, 584.
 Aubrey, John, 252, 457, *note.*
 Audley, Frances, 543.
 —— Lord, 18.
 —— Margaret, 512, 515.

Audley, Thomas Lord, 267, 311.
 —— Sir Thomas, 518.
 Aufre, George, 91.
 Aubone, Theodore Baron of, 126.
 Aunsham, Gideon, 226.
 —— Jane, 227.
 —— Katherine, 230.
 —— Margaret, 227.
 —— Richard, 227, 230.
 —— Robert, 227.
 Austen, Edward, 235.
 Austin, Mary, 63, *note.* 204.
 —— Robert, 76.
 —— William, 338.
 Avery, William, 303.
 Avres, Laurence de, 445, *note.*
 Aylesbury, Earl of, 403, *note.*
 Aylmer, Bishop of London, 354.
 396.
 —— Matthew, 138.
 Ayliffe, Sir Joseph, 20.
 Aylworth, Thomas, 314.
 Azbey, Thomas, 165.
 Azor, 445.

B.

Babington, John, 314.
 Baber, Edward, 520, *note.*
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 Babinton, 566.
 Bachiler, John, 494, *note.*
 Bacon, 143.
 —— Anthony, 119.
 —— Lord Chancellor, 22, 119.
 364.
 —— Lord Keeper, 22.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Roger, *ibid.*
 Baddeley, Dr. 204.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 Baddison, Thomas, 539.
 Bagot, Hervey, 218.
 Bagshaw, 192, *note.*
 Baiier Otto, Anne, 472.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Bailey, Hannah, 595.
 Bailiff, John, 457, 471.
 —— Thomafine, 471.
 Baillie, James, 228.
 Baker, Anne, 160, 493.
 —— Elizabeth, 433.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 493.
 —— Henry, 472.
 —— James, 595.
 —— Sir John, 493.
 —— Joseph, 553.
 —— Sarah, 493.
 —— William, 533.
 Balchen, Sir John, 92, 375.
 Baldock, Bishop of London, 231.

353.

Baldwin, Walter, 314.
 Ball, Anne, 432.
 —— Samuel, 509.
 Ballinger, John, 574.
 Balmeis, Robert, Bishop of London, 231.
 Banbury, John de, 314, 458.
 Bancroft, Bishop of London, 354.
 —— Bishop of Oxford, 340.
 Banister, Henry, 465, 469, 471, 515.
 Banks, Thomas, 455.
 Banks, Anne, 107.
 —— Christopher, 94.
 —— Sir Joseph, 167.
 Banning, Paul Viscount, 104.
 Bannister, Robert, 331.
 Barbaroux, Joseph, 457.
 Barber, 520.
 Barclay, James, 265, 272, 273.
 Barcley, George, 520.
 Bard, Frances, 358, *note.*
 —— Maximilian, 356, 357, 423.
 —— Nathaniel, 358, *note.*
 —— Lady Persiana, 358.
 Bardolf, Hugh, 254.
 —— Sir John, *ibid.*
 —— Isabel, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, *ibid.* *note.*
 Bardville, 339, *note.*
 Barker, Anne, 201.
 —— Edward, 266.
 —— George, 202.
 —— Henry, 197.
 —— John, 472, 479.
 —— Michael, 63.
 —— Richard, 202.
 —— Robert, 419.
 —— Sir Robert, *ibid.*
 —— Roger, 283.
 —— Thomas, 35, 47, *note.*
 201, 221.
 —— William, 201.
 Barkham, Sir Edward, 258.
 —— John, 340.
 Barking, Andrew de, 460.
 Barkstead, Sir John, 460, *n.* 493.
 Barlow, Bishop, 193.
 Barnard, 442.
 —— Frederick, 228.
 Barnardiston, Sir Nathaniel, 493.
 —— Thomas, 138.
 Barneld, Matilda, 576.
 Barnes, Elizabeth, 238.
 —— Henry, 539, 548.
 —— Samuel, 310.
 Barnesley, Joshua, 509.
 Barnet, Elizabeth, 433.
 —— Josiah, 208.
 Barnevelt, Charles, 202.
 —— R. 274.
 —— Robert, 310, 333.
 Barre, Elizabeth, 245.
 —— Sir Thomas, *ibid.*

Barrett,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Barrett, 230, *note.*
 Barrington, Sir Francis, 485.
 578.
 — Mary, 578.
 — Sarah, 485.
 Barroneau, Francis, 522.
 — Margaret, *ibid.*
 Barrow, Samuel, 371.
 Barry, Elizabeth, 16, 17.
 Bartlet, Dr. 243.
 Bartolozzi, Francis, 112.
 Barton, Elizabeth, 596.
 — Sarah, 432.
 Barwell, William, 309.
 Barwick, John, 207.
 — William, 253.
 Basnett, John, 426.
 Basset, James, 75.
 Bateman, Margaret, 65.
 — Sir William, *ibid.*
 Bates, Bridget, 463.
 — William, 463. 479. 501.
 Bathie, 414, *note.*
 Bathonia, Alice de, 27, *note.*
 — John de, *ibid.*
 Bathurst, 261.
 — Allen Lord, 212.
 — Anne, *ibid.*
 — Sir Benjamin, *ibid.*
 — Charles, 572.
 — Earl, 134. 270.
 — Edward, 270.
 — George, 134.
 — Sir Henry, 270.
 — John, *ibid.* 271.
 — Robert, 270.
 — Villiers, 134.
 Battie, Dr. 525.
 Baxter, Margaret, 13, *notes.*
 — Richard, 13.
 Baylle, Simon, 74.
 Bayzand, Robert, 247.
 Beale, Henry, 439.
 — Jerome, *ibid.*
 — Joseph, 432.
 Beard, 448.
 Beauchamp, Richard, Bishop of
 Salisbury, 78.
 Beauclerk, Lord Henry, 587.
 Beaufort, Cardinal, 245. 259.
 — Duchess-dowager of, 134.
 — Duke of, 130.
 — Henry Duke of, 88. 134.
 — Mary Duchess of, 88.
 Beaufoy, Henry, 373.
 — Lucy, *ibid.*
 Beaumont, Henry de, 255. 445.
 — Sir John, *ibid.*
 — William, Lord, 255.
 Beauvoir, Peter, 453. 476. 488.
 — Richard de, 469.
 Beck, George, 147, *note.*
 Becket, Thomas, Archbishop of
 Canterbury, 564.
 Bedford, Catherine Countess of,
 196.
 — Earl of, 194.
 — Francis Earl of, 3. 196.
 — 198, *note.* 203.
 — William Duke of, 499.
 Bedingfield, 420.
 — Anne, 585.
 — Daniel, 537.
 — Lady Elizabeth, 212.
 — Euaste, 585.
 — Henry, 212.
 — Sir Henry, *ibid.*
 Beestchurch, John, 336.
 Belemeis, John, 220.
 Belknap, Robert, 252, *note.*
 Bellamy, 567.
 — Dorothy, 572.
 — Jerome, 566.
 — William, 572. 585.
 Bellafys, Sir Henry, 290.
 — Rowland, 211, *note.*
 Belmont, Henry Earl of, 358, *note.*
 Belsham, 480.
 Belfshaw, William, 310.
 Bennett, 49.
 — Bishop of Cloyne, 582, *z.*
 — Edward, 439, 440.
 — Elizabeth, 464.
 — James, 112.
 — John, 464. 569.
 — Mrs. 364.
 — Peter, 165.
 — T. L. 174.
 — William, 439.
 Bennett, John, 51.
 Benning, William, 231.
 Benniworth, Elizabeth, 204.
 Benkin, Edward, 521.
 Benson, Martha, 68.
 — William, 65. 68.
 — Sir William, 61. 63. 65. 68.
 Bentley, Dr. 379.
 — Thomas, 201.
 Benyon, Richard, 452, *note.* 453.
 Berdmore, 258.
 Bergavenny, Edward Lord, 202.
 Berkley, Earl of, 403.
 — Elizabeth, 361.
 — Elizabeth Lady, 45.
 — George, 12.
 — George, Lord, 45.
 — James, 521.
 — John, 162.
 — John Lord, 208.
 — Lady, *ibid.*
 — Lord, 545.
 — Maurice de, 46. 49, *note.*
 — Sir Thomas, 361.
 — Thomas Lord, *ibid.*

Berkley, William Marquis of, 78..
 Berkshire, Earl of, 380.
 Berlyngham, John de, 567.
 — Margaret, *ibid.*
 Bernard, John, 319.
 — North Ludlow, 545.
 Berres, John, 225. 356.
 Bernini, 91. 106.
 Berry, Robert, 192.
 Bertie, Lady Elizabeth, 129.
 Bertram, Mary, 239.
 Berveyre, John, 336.
 Best, George, 549.
 — Rebecca, 412.
 — Thomas, *ibid.*
 Beston, Godfrey de, 312.
 Betham, Edward, 439—441. 443.
 Bethell, Slingby, 228.
 Bethune, James, 47.
 Bettsworth, Richard, 161.
 Bever, Samuel, 412.
 Beveridge, Bishop, 193. 232.
 Beverley, Robert, 386, *note.*
 — Vincent, 33.
 Beverly, Sir Thomas, 525.
 Bew, Qerviah, 52.
 Bezely, John, 203.
 Bicklye, Sir Francis, 326.
 — Sir Samuel, *ibid.*
 Bicklye, Robert, 54.
 Biddolph, E. 326, *note.*
 Biggs, John, 472.
 Billesby, Sir William, 370. 373.
 Billings, William, 332.
 Billingsley, Edward, 231. 373.
 — Martha, 373.
 Billio, 479, *note.*
 Bindon, Henry Viscount, 305.
 Binge, Thomas, 483.
 Birch, 119.
 — Henry, 583.
 — John, 183, *note.*
 — Sir Thomas, 271. 272.
 Bird, 370.
 — Mary, 144.
 Birkhead, Nicholas, 180.
 Biscoe, Catherine, 110.
 — Joseph, *ibid.*
 Bishop, 15.
 — Thomas, 592, *note.*
 Bifon, Daniel, 65.
 Blackall, John, 463.
 — Offspring, *ibid.*
 — Thomas, *ibid.*
 Blackburn, Ann, 264.
 — John, 261. 264.
 Blackett, Isabella, 547.
 — Julia Lady, 537.
 — Sir William, 537. 546. 547.
 Blackston, Jane, 420.
 Blackstone, Sir William, 244.
 Blackwell, Alexander, 92.
 — Blackwell,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Blackwell, Mrs. 92.
 —— Richard, 338.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Blake, William, 176.
 Blanchard, Richard, 594.
 —— Robert, 369. 397.
 Blanford, William, 537.
 Blaunch, John, 458.
 Blayney, Robert, 356.
 Blencowe, Sir John, 595.
 —— Thomas, 594.
 Blomberg, Baron, 379.
 —— William Nicholas, *ibid.*
 Blossom, Agnes, 313. 314. 330, n.
 —— Robert, 313. 314.
 Blount, Sir Hugh, 63.
 —— Joyce, *ibid.*
 —— Lora, 373.
 Bloxam, Matthew, 553.
 Bludwick, Martha, *ibid.*
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Blunt, Charles Vaughan, 567.
 —— Jude, 199.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Bockenham, Dr. 304.
 Bocointe, Henry, 242.
 Boddam, Rawson Hart, 303.
 Boddicott, 49.
 —— Edmund, 472.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 Boddington, Benjamin, 309.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Bodley, Sir Thomas, 364. 368.
 Bodmyn, Robert Viscount, 129.
 Bodville, John, 128.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Boehler, Peter, 170. 171.
 Bohun, 445.
 —— Earl of Hereford, 439.
 —— Humphrey de, 278. 280, note. 283.
 —— John de, 280, note. 446, n.
 Boleyn, Anne, 469. 470.
 Bolney, George, 105.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 Bolton, Francis, 585.
 —— Joseph, 412.
 —— William, 576.
 —— Sir William, 452.
 Bond, Thomas, 372. 397.
 Bonfoy, 228.
 Boniface, Archbishop, 564.
 Bonner, Bishop of London, 32.
 —— 193. 223. 224. 353. 354.
 —— John, 486.
 Bononcini, 363.
 Booker, John, 525.
 Boone, Elizabeth, 264.
 —— Nicholas, *ibid.*
 Booth, 536.
 —— Elizabeth, 539.
 —— George, 518.
 Booth, Sir George, 595.
 —— Henry, 539.
 —— Nathaniel, *ibid.* 547.
 —— Richard, 61.
 —— Vere, 518.
 Bordall, William, 198. 199, note.
 Borfett, Abiel, 49.
 Borneman, Philip Julius, 427.
 Borough, Hicke, 365.
 —— Lord, 470.
 Boscawen, Hugh, 121.
 Bosco, William de, 577.
 Boteler, Joanna, 111.
 —— Sir Oliver, *ibid.*
 —— Peter le, 445, note.
 Bothe, William, 258.
 Bourchier, John, 537.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Thomas, 253.
 Bourdon, Sebastian, 91.
 Bourget, Stephen, 375.
 Bowden, Thomas, 411.
 Bower, Archibald, 212.
 —— Thomas, 110.
 Bowers, 148.
 Bowes, Andrew Robinson, 125.
 Bowles, Charles, 303.
 —— Edward, 310.
 Bowman, John, 229. 233. 237.
 Bowring, Cuthbert, 433.
 Bowry, 435.
 Bowyer, William, 300.
 Bowys, Sir Jeremiah, 489.
 Box, John, 472.
 —— Sir Ralph, 411.
 —— Simon, 160.
 Boyle, Lady Charlotte, 194.
 —— Charlotte Elizabeth, 212.
 —— Charlotte Jemima Henrietta Maria, 203, note.
 Boyon, Jane, 419.
 Boys, John, 150, note.
 —— Sir John, 575.
 Brabazon, Sir Roger le, 532.
 Bradbury, George, 132.
 Bradley, Benjamin, 538.
 Bradshaw, Matthew, 233.
 Bradstreet, Samuel, 113.
 Bragge, Mary, 320, note.
 —— Roger, *ibid.*
 Bramley, Thomas, 232. 355.
 Brank, 427.
 Brand, Charles, 563, note.
 Brandenburgh-Arensbach, Frederick Charles Alexander Margrave of, 403. 406.
 —— Elizabeth Margravine of, 403. 404.
 Brattell, Daniel, 306.
 Bray, Baldwin, 190.
 —— Edmund, 95.
 —— Edmund Lord, 93, 94.
 Bray, Jane Lady, 94.
 —— John, 93. 190, note. 205. 224.
 —— John Lord, 74. 93. 95. 97.
 —— Margaret, 74.
 —— Sir Reginald, 74. 93.
 Braybrooke, Bishop, 32. 353.
 Brecknock, 326, note.
 Brembre, Sir Nicholas, 566. 567.
 Brentford, Patrick Earl of, 40. 43.
 Brereton, Sir William, 596.
 Breton, Eliab, 286. 297. 303.
 Brett, Nicholas, 318.
 —— Richard, 150, note.
 —— Sir Robert, 544.
 —— Ursula, Lady, *ibid.*
 Bretton, Thomas, 24.
 Brian, Margaret, 572.
 —— Thomas, 567. 572. 574.
 Bridgen, Edward, 364.
 Bridger, John, 439.
 Bridges, Sir Brook, 363. 376.
 —— James, 162.
 —— Walter, 313.
 Bridgman, William, 33.
 Bridgewater, Duke of, 91.
 Brighten, John, 549.
 Briginshaw, Richard, 594.
 Bristol, Countess of, 92.
 —— Earl of, 122.
 —— George Earl of, 87.
 Bristol, John, 426.
 Broadrick, Dr. 192.
 Broc, Robert de, 564.
 Brochett, William, 411.
 Broke, John, 95.
 —— Sir John, 294, note.
 —— Thomas, 95.
 Bromley, Dorothy, 593.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Bromwich, Thomas, 147, note.
 Brookbank, John, 33. 34.
 Brooke, Ann Lady, 496.
 —— Earl, 228.
 —— Francis Earl of, 365. 389.
 —— Fulke Lord, 134. 496, n.
 —— John, 496.
 —— Sir John, 482.
 —— Lord, 455, note.
 —— Margaret, 482. 483.
 —— Robert, 496.
 —— Robert Lord, *ibid.*
 —— Samuel, 25.
 —— William, 538.
 Brooker, Martha, 237.
 Brown, 468. 496.
 —— John, 153, note.
 —— Mary, 509.
 —— Thomas, 310.
 Brownsbill, William, 447.
 Browne, Sir Anthony, 181, note.
 —— Elizabeth, 416.
 —— Sir Humphrey, 446.
 Browne,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Browne, John, 319.
 —— **Roger**, 439, 440.
 —— **Thomas**, 230.
 —— **Sir William**, 196, *note*.
 —— **Sir Wifcan**, 255.
Broxey, Bartholomew, 314.
Brucer, Anthony, 570.
Brudenell, William, 522.
Brummell, William, 157, *note*.
Brushell, Peter, 411, 424.
Bryan, Sir Francis, 74, *note*.
Brydges, Charles, 338.
 —— **James**, 289.
 —— **William**, 375.
Brynkley, William, 336.
Bubb, 417.
Buccleugh, Duchess of, 92.
Buchan, David Earl of, 547.
 —— **Isabella Countess of**, *ibid.*
Buck, James, 107.
 —— **Thomas**, 24.
 —— **William**, 471.
Buckhurst, Thomas Lord, 86, *note*.
Buckingham, Duchess of, 145,
note.
 —— **Duke of**, 937, n. 536.
 —— **Edward Duke of**, 280.
 —— **George Duke of**, 87,
 288, 305, 318.
 —— **Sheffield Duke of**, 409.
Bucknall, John Asgill, 565, 581.
 —— **Sir William**, 565.
Budworth, Richard, 585.
Bukby, Maria, 98.
 —— **William**, *ibid.*
Bulbeck, 504.
Bulkeley, William, 157, *note*.
Bullock, Christopher, 546.
 —— **Hildebrand**, *ibid.*
 —— **Margaret**, *ibid.*
 —— **Thomas**, 478.
 —— **William**, 546.
Bulmer, Martin, 10.
 —— **Rebecca**, 20.
Bulstrode, Anne Lady, 469, 491.
 —— **Sir William**, 469.
Bunting, John, 161.
Burbridge, Winifred, 420.
Burden, George, 190.
Burel, Robert, 62, *note*.
Burges, John, 309.
Burgeys, Robert, 593.
Burgham, Ralph de, 453.
Burghley, Francis, 150, *note*.
Burgoyne, Ann, 162.
Burke, 158, *note*.
Burleigh, William Lord, 62, 86,
 257, 259, 269, 395, 468, 485.
Burley, Robert, 23.
Burlington, Charles Earl of, 212.
 —— **Dorothy Countess of**, *ibid.*

Burlington, Earl of, 88, 195, 211,
note, 214.
 —— **Richard Earl of**, 190,
 194, 212.
Burnaby, Daniel, 51.
Burnell, Bristowe, 522.
Burnet, Barbara, 582.
 —— **Bishop**, 137.
Burnett, John, 369.
Burney, Dr. 157, *note*.
Burrough, Dorothy, 258.
Burrows, John, 521, 523.
Bury, George, 64, *note*.
Busby, Dr. 192.
Bush, William, 310.
Bushnell, 370.
Buskin, Anthony, 426.
Bute, Countess of, 134.
Butler, 124, 538.
 —— **Bishop**, 535.
 —— **Lilly**, 505.
 —— **Lord**, 470.
 —— **Sir Nicholas**, 262.
 —— **Robert**, 111.
 —— **Sarah**, 574.
 —— **Somerset Hamilton**, 544.
Buttar, Anne Virginis, 112.
 —— **William**, *ibid.*
Butterfield, John, 470.
 —— **Isaac**, 328.
Butts, Flora, 111.
 —— **Henry**, *ibid.*
 —— **Leonard**, 368.
 —— **Sir William**, 367, 368.
Buxhull, Sir Alan, 252, 457, *note*.
Bydyk, Henry, 336.
 —— **Thomas**, *ibid.*
Byfield, Adoniram, 378, 413, 479.
Bynon, Alice, 579.
 —— **Sir George**, *ibid.*
Byrchal, 28.
Byrde, John, 9, 354.
Byrkhed, John, 571.

C.

Cade, Henry, 274.
 —— **Mark**, 539.
Cadogan, Charles Sloane Lord, 77.
 —— **Dr.** 366.
 —— **Elizabeth**, 111.
 —— **Lord**, 70, *note*, 76, *note*,
 115.
 —— **William Bromley**, 115.
Cæsar, Sir Julies, 490.
 —— **Robert**, *ibid.*
Calamy, Edmund, 314.
Cale, Judith, 146.
Callaway, Thomas, 286.
Camden, 150.
Campart, Francis, 33.

Campbell, Duncan, 472.
 —— **Sir James**, 46, *note*.
 —— **John**, 161.
 —— **Isabella**, 509.
 —— **Mary**, 46, *note*.
 —— **Rebecca**, 472.
 —— **William**, 440, 441, *note*.
Campden, Baptist Viscount, 529.
 —— **Elizabeth Viscountess**,
 549, 550.
 —— **John**, 361.
 —— **Viscount**, 541.
Campe, Lawrence, 26.
Campion, Samuel, 161.
Cann, Sir Robert, 130.
Canning, Elizabeth, 323—325,
 326, *note*, 327, *note*.
Cantelupe, Sir Nicholas, 243.
Canute, 224.
Capel, Dorothy Lady, 56, 221,
 238, 422.
 —— **Sir Giles**, 297, *note*, 303.
Capra, Marquis, 194, *note*.
Caraffa, Joseph, 265.
Carbery, John Earl of, 90.
Cardonnel, Adam, 212.
Carew, Sir Alexander, 492.
 —— **Ann**, 495.
 —— **Edward**, 454.
 —— **Henry**, 519.
 —— **Richard**, 455.
 —— **Sir Richard**, 492.
 —— **Roger**, 519.
 —— **Thomas**, 455, *note*.
 —— **Sir Wymund**, 455, *note*,
 492.
Carew, or Crowe, John, 329,
 330, *note*.
 —— **Roger**, 329.
Carey, Elizabeth, 362, 381.
 —— **Margaret**, 362.
 —— **Robert**, 538.
 —— **Thomas**, 362.
Carill, Christopher, 48.
Carlile, Christopher, 476.
Carlisle, Earl of, 133, 393.
Carlos, Thomas, 369.
 —— **William**, *ibid.*
Carlton, John, 294, *note*.
Caroline, Queen, 183.
Caron, Joseph, 399, *note*.
 —— **Margery**, *ibid.*
Carr, Lady Ann, 193.
 —— **Samuel**, 340.
Carrick, Somerset Hamilton Earl
 of, 544.
Carter, Elizabeth, 35.
 —— **Frances**, 573, *note*.
Cartwright, George, 366.
Caruthers, John, 65.
Carwarthen, Daniel, 232.

Cary,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Cary, Nicholas, 452.
 —— Richard, 204.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Caryll, 77.
 —— John, 75.
 Casamajor, Rebecca, 202.
 Caflon, William, 32.
 Cafon, Edward, 438.
 Cafs, Sir John, 514.
 Castell, Henry, 440, 441, *note.*
 —— John, 440.
 Castlehaven, Earl of, 17. 543.
 Castlemain, Roger Earl of, 210.
 Castleton, Viscount, 545.
 Catcher, John, 470.
 Catesby, 366.
 Catherine of Arragon, 469.
 Caumont, Peter de, 98.
 Causton, Edward, 313.
 Cavallier, John, 111.
 Cavell, Humphry, 9.
 Cavendish, Elizabeth, 269.
 —— Lord John, 197.
 —— Thomas, 24.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 —— Sir William, 78. 269.
 Cazalet, Peter, 472.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 —— Stephen, *ibid.*
 Cecil, 297. 370.
 —— Ann, 485.
 —— Robert Lord, 288.
 —— Sir Robert, 86. 298, *note.*
 —— Sir William, 284, *note.*
 Cennick, John, 170, 171.
 Cessill, Theophilus, 160.
 Chadd, Richard, 47.
 Chalkhill, William, 405.
 Chaloner, Anne, 199.
 —— Arthur, *ibid.*
 —— Catherine, *ibid.*
 —— Charles, *ibid.*
 —— Dorothy, *ibid.*
 —— Edward, *ibid.* 200, 201.
 —— Elizabeth, 199.
 —— Frances, *ibid.*
 —— Frederick, *ibid.*
 —— Henry, *ibid.*
 —— James, 199. 201.
 —— Jude, 199.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, 199. 201.
 —— Sir Thomas, 199—201.
 —— William, 199.
 —— Sir William, 201.
 Chamberlayne, Anne, 109.
 —— Edward, 108. 109. 133.
 —— Sir James, 383.
 —— John, 110. 133. 147.
 —— Leonard, 565.
 —— Penelope, 500.

Chamberlayne, Peregrine Clifford, 109.
 —— Sufanna, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Thomas, 383. 500.
 —— William Henry, 383.
 Chamberlen, John, 294, *note.*
 Chambers, Nicholas, 270.
 Chancy, 366.
 Chandler, John, 521. 525.
 —— Samuel, 472, *note.* 525.
 Chandos, Duke of, 245. 260. 275.
 —— 281, *note.*
 —— James Duke of, 23. 162.
 —— 289. 441.
 —— William Lord, 368.
 Chant, 365.
 Chaplin, Francis, 263.
 Chapman, Sands, 301.
 —— Thomas, 521.
 —— William, 520.
 Chardin, Sir John, 203, *note.*
 —— 210, 211.
 Charles I. 11. 41. 155. 198. 218.
 —— 289. 354. 409. 459. 477.
 —— 488. 496.
 Charles II. 128. 156. 203, *note.*
 —— 209. 260. 380—382. 570,
note.
 Charles II. of France, 345.
 Charles IX. of Sweden, 133.
 —— Prince of Wales, 122.
 —— Thomas, 550.
 Charlotte, Queen, 508.
 Charlton, Elizabeth, 252.
 —— Emma, 374.
 —— Sir Job, *ibid.*
 —— Richard, 65.
 —— Sir Richard, 252.
 —— Thomas, 445.
 —— Sir Thomas, 252. 262,
note. 264. 446.
 Charron, P. 312.
 Chartres, 511.
 Chartry, Benjamin, 150, *note.*
 Chatham, William, Earl of, 290.
 Chatelherault, James Duke of,
 569.
 Chauncy, Charles Snell, 256.
 —— George, 374.
 —— Mrs. 366.
 Cheap, Thomas, 224.
 Cheecke, Margaret, 118.
 Cheeseman, John, 33.
 Cheney, Richard, 515.
 Chepham, John de, 224.
 Cherry, Mary Anne, 420.
 Cheselden, William, 161, 162.
 Chester, Sir Anthony, 506.
 —— Francis, 469.
 —— Sir Francis, 469. 506.
 —— Sir John, 506.

Chesterfield, Earl of, 118. 231.
 —— 533.
 Chettie, Thomas, 10.
 Cheyne, Catherine, 107. 127.
 —— Charles, 76. 106. 126.
 —— 127.
 —— Charles, Viscount, 127.
 —— Edward, 146.
 —— Elizabeth, 107. 126.
 —— Lady Jane, 76. 93, *note.*
 —— 106, 107. 127.
 —— William, 107. 127.
 —— William Lord, 77.
 Chichele, Archbishop, 218. 243.
 —— Thomas, 243.
 Chilcott, Dr. 51.
 Child, 591.
 —— Anne, 467, *note.*
 —— Elizabeth, 467.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 385. 501.
 —— Francis, 301.
 —— Sir Francis, 364. 374. 383.
 —— 385. 393.
 —— John, 247. 467, *note.*
 —— Josiah, 501.
 —— Sir Josiah, 467, *note.*
 —— Richard, 467.
 —— Robert, 301. 385. 595.
 —— Sir Robert, 385.
 —— Samuel, 301.
 Childe, Anthony, 247.
 Chishenall, Sir Edward, 416.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 Chiffhull, John, 4.
 Chifwell, Richard, 471.
 Cholmeley, Sir Roger, 529.
 Cholmondeley, Earl, 291.
 Christian V. King of Denmark,
 426.
 Christmas, William, 441, *note.*
 Chubb, John, Phaedrus, 540.
 Chudleigh, Thomas, 161.
 Church, John, 204.
 —— William, 10.
 Churches, Everard, 161.
 Churchill, Andrew, 111.
 Churchy, Jerome, 537.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Chute, Chaloner, 206.
 Cibber, C. G. 426, 427.
 —— Colley, 427. 530. 546.
 Cipriani, John Baptist, 112. 142.
 Clare, Elizabeth Lady, 490.
 —— Gilbert Earl of, *ibid.*
 —— John Earl of, *ibid.*
 —— Osbert de, 530.
 Clarence, George Duke of, 457.
 Clarendon, Earl of, 581.
 —— Edward Earl of, 415.
 —— Henry Earl of, 261.
 Claridge, Thomas, 375.
 Clark,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Clark, 261.
 —— Elizabeth, 432.
 —— George, 513. 515.
 Clarke, Dorothy Lady, 371. 396.
 —— John, 230.
 —— Rebecca, 584.
 —— Samuel, *ibid.*
 —— Sir William, 371.
 —— William, 33. 472.
 Clarkson, William, 108. 147, *z.*
 Clavel, William, 48.
 Claybrooke, 365.
 —— Thomas, 374.
 Clayton, John, 253.
 —— Samuel, 260. 292.
 Cleave, Thomas, 343. 550.
 Cleeve, Ann, 405.
 —— John, 24.
 Clement IX, 195.
 Clerembaul, Anthony, 310.
 Clerk, George, 441, *note.*
 Clerke, Catherine Lady, 553.
 —— 555.
 —— Felix, 275.
 —— Sir George, 524.
 —— Henry, 571. 594.
 —— John, 447.
 —— Sir John, 553. 555.
 —— Katherine, 582.
 —— Mary, 524.
 —— Sir William, 555.
 Cleveland, Barbara Duchess of, 210.
 —— Duke of, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas Earl of, 452, 453, *note.*
 Clewet, Richard, 378.
 Cleyne, Francis, 362.
 Cliderow, Richard, 45, *note.*
 Clifford, John, 585.
 —— Lord, 195.
 —— Richard, Bishop of London, 193.
 Clinton, Sir Francis, 129.
 —— Robert, *ibid.*
 Clitherow, Christopher, 47. 584.
 —— Sir Christopher, 45, *note.*
 —— 587.
 —— James, 39, *note.* 44— 47. 227. 594, *note.*
 —— Jane, 594, *note.*
 —— Thomas, 585.
 Clowes, Alice, 61, *note.*
 Clyfton, William, 62.
 Cobb, Stephen, 514.
 Cobbett, William, 267.
 Cobdes, Edward, 8. 12, 13.
 —— Elizabeth, 8.
 Cobham, George Lord, 94.
 —— Henry Lord, 482.
 —— John, 96.
 —— Lord, 101.
 —— Thomas, 95, 96.

Cobham, William Brooke Lord, 482.
 Coborne, Priscilla, 37. 435.
 Cock, Ann, 257. 259.
 —— George, 331.
 —— Thomas, 257.
 Cockayne, Jane, 414.
 —— Sir William, *ibid.*
 Cockburn, Barbara, 433.
 Cockburne, George, 508.
 Cockett, Matthew, 447.
 Cocks, James, 10.
 —— Martha, *ibid.*
 —— Philip, 12.
 Coenred, 346.
 Coggs, Sarah, 147, *note.*
 Coghill, Thomas, 569.
 Coke, Elizabeth, 522.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Lady Mary, 91.
 Cole, Anne, 231.
 —— Frances, 239.
 —— Nathaniel, 66.
 Coleman, Dr. 143.
 —— Thomas, 412.
 Colet, Henry, 446, *note.*
 Colladon, John, 160, *note.*
 —— Sir Theodore, 160.
 Collet, Hester, 256.
 —— Peter, *ibid.*
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Colleton, Elizabeth, 447.
 —— Sir Peter, *ibid.*
 Collett, John, 427.
 Colley, Sir Anthony, *ibid.*
 —— Jane, *ibid.*
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Collins, Anthony, 383. 565.
 —— Letitia, 427.
 —— Martha, 383.
 —— Mary, 427.
 Collop, 423.
 Collyn, Henry, 443.
 Colman, Phoebe, 432.
 Colmer, 399, *note.*
 Colmore, Charles, 338.
 Colt, John, 302.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Colte, Elizabeth, 568.
 Colvile, Richard, 573.
 Colvill, 31.
 —— Richard, 106.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Combe, Dr. 533, *note.*
 Comber, James, 537.
 Combrune, Lewis, 538.
 —— Michael, *ibid. note.*
 Compere, Thomas, 538.
 Compton, 293.
 —— Lady Anne, 579, 580.
 —— Bishop, 156. 349, 350, 351, *z.* 352. 355. 374. 376, 384. 387.

Compton, Sir Francis, 374. 384.
 —— Henry Lord, 337.
 —— Mary, 374. 385.
 —— Sarah Lady, 374.
 —— Sir Thomas, 337.
 —— Walter, 160.
 —— William, 457.
 —— Sir William, 336.
 —— William Lord, 337, *note.*
 Comyn, Thomas, 157, *note.*
 Coningsby, Lady, 159, *note.*
 Connop, Newell, 301. 303, 304.
 Conti, Jannetta de, 540.
 —— Cosimo Count de, *ibid.*
 Conway, Catherine Lady, 5. 19.
 —— Charlotte, 195.
 —— Charlotte, Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Edward Lord, 5.
 —— Francis Lord, 135.
 Conybeare, John, 240.
 Conyers, 575.
 —— Margaret Lady, 565.
 Cooch, Sir Thomas, 16.
 Cook, 435.
 —— Isaac, 373.
 Cooke, 595.
 —— Anne Lady, 598.
 —— Sir Charles, 501. 506.
 —— Elizabeth, 501.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Francis, 265.
 —— George, 590.
 —— Sir George, 590. 593.
 —— 598.
 —— Hannah, 501.
 —— Henry, 156.
 —— Jonas, 554.
 —— Josiah, 501.
 —— Margaret, 506.
 —— Thomas, 452. 469.
 —— Sir Thomas, 452. 501.
 —— William, 266.
 Coomes, Elizabeth, 539.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 Cooper, James, 305.
 —— J. Gilbert, 539, *note.*
 —— Ralph, 310.
 —— Robert, 232.
 Cope, Gallen, 130, 131.
 —— Jane, 131.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Sir John, 130, 131.
 —— Robert, 472.
 Copp, 69.
 Coppin, John, 478.
 Corbet, 225.
 Corbett, Miles, 203. 450, *note.*
 —— Sarah Viscountess, 270, 271.
 —— Thomas, 358.
 —— Sir Vincent, 270.
 Cornhill, Henry de, 189, *note.*
 Cornthwaite, Thomas, 478.

Coraud,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Cornud, Peter, 147, *note.*
 Cornwall, Henry, 290.
 —— Sir Thomas, 10.
 Cornwallis, Archbishop, 143.
 —— Charles Lord, 208.
 —— Charlotte Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Francis, 374.
 —— James, 208.
 —— Jane, 385.
 —— Thomas, 374.
 —— Sir William, 468.
 Corregio, 91.
 Corrington, 372.
 Corson, 58.
 Coryton, Anne Lady, 9.
 —— Sir John, *ibid.*
 Cossley, John, 161.
 Coston, Bridget, 441.
 —— Simon, 440.
 Cosyn, Edward, 373.
 Coton, William, Bishop of Exeter, 340.
 Cotterell, Nicholas, 522.
 Cottrell, Charles Jeffries, 523.
 —— John, 112.
 —— Martha, 111.
 Cotton, 407.
 —— John, 302, 334.
 —— Martin, 294, *note.*
 —— Mary, 375.
 —— Robert, 411.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Thomas, 60.
 Coumonde, Armonde de, 127.
 Courayer, Peter Francis le, 239.
 Courtney, Francis, 129.
 —— James, *ibid.*
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 —— Peter, *ibid.*
 —— William, *ibid.*
 —— Sir William, *ibid.*
 Cove, Martha, 420.
 Coventry, Anne Lady, 159.
 —— Earl of, 245.
 —— Francis, 248.
 —— Henry, 288, 290.
 —— Lady, 245.
 —— Sir Thomas, 245, 304, *note.* 305.
 Coveton, Thomas, 190.
 Covitt, William, 150, *note.*
 Cowper, Sarah, 412.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Cowrtes, Sir Thomas, 237.
 Cox, Daniel, 326, *note.*
 —— James, 372.
 —— John, 594.
 —— Mary, 382.
 —— Michael, 491.
 —— Thomas, 382.
 Craig, Francis, 439.
 —— Philip, *ibid.*
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*

Cranbourne, Charles Viscount, 288.
 Cranfield, James, 122.
 —— Lord, 86, 87.
 Cranmer, Archb. 368, 562, 568.
 Cratford, Christopher, 111.
 Crathorne, Ralph, 412.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Craven, William Lord, 403.
 Crawford, Daniel, 160.
 —— Mary, 138.
 Crayle, Anne, 19.
 —— Crayle, 9.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Sarah, 19.
 Cremorne, Lord, 91.
 Cresswyk, William, 336.
 Crevillier, John, 306.
 Crew, Bishop of Durham, 349.
 Crichton, David, 426.
 Cricket, Idonea, 62.
 Crispe, 405, 408.
 —— Edward, 204.
 —— Judith Lady, 413.
 —— Nicholas, 203, 413.
 —— Sir Nicholas, 347, 361, 401, 402, 407, 409, 410, 413, 423.
 —— William, 173, 174.
 Croft, James, 375.
 Crofts, William Lord, 194.
 Crompton, Elizabeth, 432.
 Cromwell, Hannah, 501.
 —— Henry, 211, *note.* 501.
 —— Lord, 253, 470, 509.
 —— Lady Mary, 211, *note.*
 —— Oliver, 2, 6, 183, 184, *note.* 202, *note.* 211, 355, 380, 381, 393, 401, 415, 496, 501.
 —— Richard, 470, 501.
 —— Robert, 447, 448, 598.
 —— Thomas, 501.
 Croft, Mark Ant. la Baf tide, 202.
 Crosby, 291.
 Cross, Margaret, 113.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 Crouch, Peter, 339.
 Crowcher, Joseph, 426.
 Crowe, John, 329, 330, *note.*
 —— William, 339, 340.
 Cugnac, Peter Marquis of, 98.
 Culliford, Anne, 108.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 Cullum, Cartis, 47.
 —— Sir John, 286, *note.*
 —— Thomas, 47.
 Calpepper, Lord, 410.
 Cumberland, Denison Bishop of Kilmore, 379.
 —— Duke of, 400.
 —— Richard, 379.
 —— Richard Bishop of Peterborough, *ibid.*

Cumming, or Cummins, Robert, 165, 166.
 Cunningham, James, 10.
 Curling, Matthew, 33.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Currie, 69.
 Curteys, Joan, 470.
 Curtis, George, 374.
 —— John, 65, 329.
 —— William, 168.
 Curwen, Frances, 487.
 —— Sir Henry, *ibid.*
 Cust, Sir Brownlow, 197.

D.

Dacre, Anne Lady, 86, 104, 105, 119, 147, 598.
 —— Gregory Lord, 86, 104, 105, 119, 147.
 —— William Lord, 119.
 Dagge, Henry, 358.
 —— John, 426.
 Dallison, Martin, 411.
 Dameta, 73.
 Danby, Henry Earl of, 123.
 Daniel, John, 264.
 —— Mary, 191, *note.* 432.
 —— Thomas, 42.
 Danson, William, 358.
 Danvers, Charles, 123.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 —— Elizabeth Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Henry, *ibid.*
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Sir John, 88, 123, 124, 162, 468.
 —— Lucy, 162.
 —— Magdalene, 123.
 —— Richard, 336.
 Daranda, Henrietta, 394.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 Darby, Richard, 301, 332.
 Derbyshire, Thomas, 475.
 Darcy, 265.
 —— Thomas, 458.
 Darley, John, 154.
 Darrell, William, 243.
 Dashwood, Sir Francis, 228.
 —— George, 500.
 —— Penelope, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Robert, *ibid.*
 Daubriggencourt, Sir John, 258.
 D'Aumont, Duke, 533.
 Dauncer, Nathaniel, 397, 423.
 Davenant, Lady, 16.
 —— Sir William, 47.
 Davenport, Robert, 539.
 David, John, 332.
 Davidson, William, 433.
 Davies, Christian, 164.
 —— Mary, 472.
 —— Mutton, 519.

Davies,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Davies Thomas, 472.
 Davis, Jane, 509.
 — John, 412.
 — Sir J. B. 174.
 Davy, Serjeant, 540.
 Davyes, Henry, 51.
 Dawes, Sir Abraham, 347.
 — Frances, 115, *note.*
 — John, 301.
 — William, 115, *note.*
 — Sir William, 115.
 Dawnce, Sir John, 295, *note.*
 Dawney, George, 138.
 Dawson, 363.
 — Joseph, 300.
 — Lieut. Col. 157, *note.* 161.
 — Martin, 444, *note.*
 Day, John, 584.
 Dean, Richard, 152.
 — Robert, 471.
 Deane, or Deanes, Margaret, 321, 322.
 — Robert, *ibid.*
 — William, *ibid.*
 Deare, Philip, 365, *note.* 530, *note.*
 Debaufre, Peter, 540.
 Debeze, Peter, 36, *note.*
 Debonnaire, John, 65.
 Decharms, David, 412.
 Decrowe, Benjamin, 314. 331, *note.*
 Deering, Dr. 131.
 — Elizabeth, 588.
 Defoe, Daniel, 502.
 — Mary, *ibid.*
 — Sophia, *ibid.*
 Degen, Francis, 412.
 Delafontaine, John, 159.
 Delafonte, Major, 525.
 Delamere, Margaret Lady, 539.
 — Nathaniel Lord, 539. 547.
 Delaware, Ann Lady, 543.
 — Charles Lord, *ibid.*
 Delcrowe, Robert, 308.
 Delgardo, Robert, 537.
 De Lisle, Margaret, 361.
 Denbigh, Basil Earl of, 322.
 Denington, William, 227.
 Dennis, Dr. 143.
 Dent, John, 263.
 — Robert, 301.
 — William, 112.
 Denton, Alexander, 228.
 D'Eon, Chevaliere, 176.
 Depham, Robert de, 256.
 Derby, James Earl of, 124.
 — Lady, 237.
 — William Earl of, 103.
 124. 225.
 Dericote, Arthur, 465.
 — Emma, *ibid.*
 — Joan, *ibid.*
 — Margaret, *ibid.*
 — Mary, *ibid.*
 Dernford, Roger, 357.
 Derwentwater, Lady, 15.
 Deryck, John, 294, *note.*
 De Salis, Henry Jerome, 336.
 Desbordes, Isaac, 112.
 Desborowe, Eliza, 499.
 — James, *ibid.*
 Desmond, Basil Earl of, 322.
 — Bridget Countess of, 45.
 — George Earl of, *ibid.*
 D'Estrades, Count, 89.
 Devall, 473.
 Devonshire, Countess of, 79, *note.*
 — Duchess of, 197.
 — Duke of, 2. 190. 193,
 194. 213. 392.
 — William Duke of, 212.
 — William E. of, 78. 269.
 Dew, Tompkins, 174.
 Dewell, Richard, 8.
 Dewit, John, 399, *note.*
 Deycrowe, John, 332.
 Diamond, John, 557.
 Dicer, Dorothea Lady, 497.
 — Sir Robert, *ibid.*
 Diceto, Ralph de, 186.
 Dickenson, Edmund, 379.
 Dicker, Elizabeth, 538.
 — Samuel, *ibid.*
 Dickinson, Edward, 8. 19.
 Dickonson, Tabitha, 203.
 — Thomas, *ibid.*
 Digby, Edward, 210.
 — Sir Kenelm, 488.
 Digges, Christopher, 537.
 — Dorothy, *ibid.*
 Dighton, 289.
 Dineley, Sir John, 375.
 Ditchfield, Edward, 61. 284, *note.*
 285.
 Dixon, Henry, 309. 331.
 Dixwell, Sir Basil, 133.
 — Lady, *ibid.*
 Dobbins, Joseph, 310.
 Dobill, George, 426.
 Dobson, 299.
 Dod, Benjamin, 469.
 — John, 471. 591.
 Dodd, James Solas, 326, *note.*
 Dodridge, Dr. 428. 479.
 Dodington, George, 402. 417.
 Dodworth, Margaret, 485.
 Doget, Alice, 24.
 — John, *ibid.*
 Dogget, John, 25.
 Dooley, Christopher, 77.
 Dolben, Sir William, 544.
 Dolben, or Doulben, Bishop of
 Bangor, 461. 462. 476. 490,
 491. 515. 516.
 Dolins, 501.
 — Sir Daniel, 506.
 Dolman, William, 220.

412

Dominiceti, Dr. 124.
 Dominichino, 195.
 Donalason, William, 204.
 Donne, Dr. 123.
 Dorchester, Marquis of, 17.
 Dorman, Joseph, 547.
 Dormer, Edward, 371.
 — Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 Dorrien, Captain, 270.
 Dorville, 357, *note.*
 — John, 358.
 Dottin, Henry, 537.
 Doughtie, Thomas, 373.
 Douglas, Bishop, 212.
 — Charles, 539.
 — Sir John, *ibid.*
 — William Lord, 76.
 Dowling, Peter, 165.
 Down, Richard, 23.
 Downer, Joseph, 585.
 — Thomas, 573.
 Downing, Abraham, 373.
 — Calibute, 476, 477.
 — Sir George, *ibid.*
 Downs, Penelope, 208.
 Downshire, Marquis of, 365. 464,
 465. 506.
 Dowfe, 509.
 Doyley, Elizabeth, 373. 382.
 — Sir John, *ibid.*
 Drake, Ann Lady, 506.
 — Sir Francis Henry, 507.
 Draper, Jasper, 263.
 Drayton, Michael, 264.
 Driskall, Timothy, 433.
 Drokensford, John de, 336.
 Drummond, George, 565.
 — John, *ibid.*
 Drury, Joseph, 581.
 — Mark, *ibid.*
 Dryden, John, 192.
 Duberly, James, 569. 570.
 Dubordieu, John, 478.
 Ducaffe, Joseph, 306.
 Duck, Arthur, 191. 218.
 — Richard, 191.
 Dudley, Alice, Duchess, 18.
 — Edward, 489.
 — Lord, 406.
 — Sir Robert, 19.
 Duer, John, 375.
 Duffield, Edmund, 314.
 — Michael, 113.
 Duffin, William, 426.
 Duncan, Lady Mary, 548.
 — Sir William, *ibid.*
 Duncker, William, 595.
 Duncombe, Col. 373.
 — Giley, 485.
 — Jane, 446, *note.*
 — Susanna, 373. 485.
 — Ursula, 447, *note.*
 Dunkerron, Viscount, 197.
 Dunlop,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Dunlop, Alexander, 538.
 —— Charles, *ibid.*
 Dunmore, Earl of, 91.
 Duparc, James, 412.
 —— La Francesina, Anna Maria Elizabeth Rose, *ibid.*
 —— Elizabeth Gennevieve, *ibid.*
 Duprie, John, 65.
 Dupuis, Abraham, 375.
 Dupuy, Isaac, 412.
 Durant, Aveline, 299, 300.
 —— Maud, 292, *note.* 300.
 —— Richard, 299, 300, *note.*
 —— Thomas, 292, *note.* 300.
 Durham, John, 553.
 Durno, 569.
 Dutens, Cornelius, 472.
 Dwight, John, 399, 400.
 —— Philip, 375, 396, 400.
 —— William, 582.
 Dyke, John, 587.
 Dymocks, Bridget, 483.
 —— Sir John, *ibid.*
 Dynely, Sir Robert, 121.
 Dyfart, Earl of, 118.

E.

Eadholm, Bishop of Selsey, 249.
 Earsby, John, 373.
 —— William, 371, 397.
 Eastfield, William, 446.
 Eccleston, George, 549.
 Eckhardt, A. G., 148.
 —— Frederick, *ibid.*
 Eddowes, John, 375.
 Edenbras, Anne, 594.
 Edgar, John, 206.
 Edlyn, Henry, 584.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 Edmundson, John, 68.
 Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, 575.
 Edmund Ironside, 40.
 Edward III, 357.
 —— IV, 21.
 —— VI, 283, 284.
 Edwards, 423.
 —— Dr. 353, *note.* 397.
 —— 423.
 —— Francis, 465.
 —— George, 136.
 —— Sir James, 501.
 —— John, 412.
 —— Margaret, 227.
 —— Nathaniel, 501.
 —— Rebecca Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, 227, 364.
 —— Sir Thomas, 230.
 —— Vigerus, 439.
 —— William, 397.

Effingham, William Lord, 119, 120.
 Egerton, Charles, 522.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— John, Bishop of Durham, 228.
 —— Lord Chancellor, 397.
 Egleton, Joseph, 509.
 Egmont, Earl of, 197.
 Ehrliholtzer, 28.
 Ekins, Jeffrey, 369, 393.
 Elborowe, Thomas, 202, 207.
 Elector Palatine, 459, *note.*
 Elias, Jacob, 480.
 Elizabeth, Queen, 75, 120, 196.
 —— 281, 283, 284, 296, 298.
 —— 354, 394, 395, 452, 566.
 —— of York, 475.
 Ellard, Elizabeth, 420.
 Ellefsmere, Sloane, 113, 115, 147.
 Elliot, Lady Frances, 197.
 —— George Augustus, 449.
 —— John, 369.
 Ellis, Sir Richard, 228.
 —— Samuel, 266.
 —— Welbore, 77.
 Elphinston, James, 132.
 —— Lord, *ibid.*
 —— Ponsonby, 390.
 Elrington, John, 412, 470, 478.
 —— Simon, 478.
 Elfyng, 297.
 —— Jordan de, 302.
 Elwes, Henry, 398.
 —— Sir John, 363, 376, 384.
 —— 423.
 —— Robert, 221, *note.*
 Emeron, Jane, 526.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Emmenes, John, 375.
 Enefeld, Francis de, 292.
 —— John de, *ibid.*
 —— Margaret de, *ibid.*
 Erasmus, 79.
 Erchebaud, Martin, 251, *note.*
 Erkenwald, Bishop, 346.
 Ermulfus, 444.
 Essex, Earl of, 2, 11, 15, 119.
 —— 127, 186, 292, *note.* 401, 484.
 —— 542, 580.
 —— Geoffrey de Mandeville Earl of, 251, 266, 280, 310, 517.
 —— William de Mandeville Earl of, 251, 280, *note.* 282, *note.*
 —— William, 358.
 Estcourt, Mary Lady, 544.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Thomas, *ibid.*
 Estwick, Samuel, 157, *note.*
 Eure, Lord, 406.
 Eustace, Sir Maurice, 415.
 Evans, 237.
 —— Elizabeth, 133.

Evans, George, 33.
 —— Joshua, 538.
 —— Sir Lewis, 485.
 —— Thomas, 426, 485.
 Evelyn, 260.
 —— Arthur, 290.
 Everard, Sir Richard, 438.
 Everitt, Susanna, 327, 328.
 —— Thomas, 327.
 —— Thomas Hills, 327, 328.
 Evington, Francis, 306.
 Exeter, Countess Dowager of, 91.
 —— Earl of, 209.
 —— Henry, Marquis of, 253.
 —— 257.
 —— Thomas Duke of, 245.
 —— Thomas Earl of, 362, 370.
 Eyles, 165.
 Eyre, Anthony, 376.
 —— Charles, 303.
 —— Francis, 111.
 —— Sir James, 125.
 —— Kingsmill, 161.
 —— Sarah, 111.

F.

Fabell, Peter, 264.
 Fairbairn, 168.
 Fairfax, Arcana, 502.
 —— Nicholas, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Thomas, 194, 345.
 —— 401, 402.
 —— Thomas Lord, 491.
 Falkland, Lucius Henry Lord, 210.
 Fane, Viscountess, 336.
 Fanelour, Peter, 268.
 Farnham, Nicholas de, 439.
 Farrington, John, 471.
 Faconberg, Eustace de, 3.
 —— Mary Countess of, 211.
 —— Philip de, 3.
 —— Thomas Earl of, 190.
 —— 211, *note.*
 —— Thomas Fowler, Viscount, *ibid.*
 Faulkner, Martha, 433.
 Faw, Sir Francis, 543.
 Feast, Sir Felix, 262.
 Featly, Daniel, 11, 152, 153, 154, *note.*
 Feckenham, John de, 339, 442.
 Fennell, Isabel, 433.
 Fenner, Edward, 593.
 —— Sir Edward, 593, 597.
 —— John, 593.
 Fenouillet, Sir Peter, 472, 507.
 Fenwick, 334.
 Ferg, 91.
 Ferne, Henry, 405.
 —— Bishop of Chichester, 399.
 Ferrers,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Ferrers, Anne Lady, 67.
 —— Charlotte Lady, 209.
 —— Sir Henry, 67.
 —— Robert Earl, 385.
 —— Thomas, 68.
 —— Washington Earl, 312,
 note.
 —— William, 64.
 Fescampe, Thomas, 302.
 Festing, Michael, 175.
 Fiddes, Richard, 387.
 Field, Richard, 150, note.
 Fieldhouse, Margaret, 18.
 Fielding, Beatrice, 416.
 —— Lady Bridget, 322.
 —— Catherine, 416.
 —— Lady Elizabeth, 322.
 —— Henry, 141. 163. 229.
 326, note. 416.
 —— Sir John, 141.
 —— Louis, 416.
 Fiennes, Sir Edward, 319.
 —— Lady Elizabeth, 86. 122.
 —— George, 121.
 —— Mary, 319.
 Fife, Earl of, 436.
 Filkin, Richard, 204.
 Fincham, Edward, 537.
 Finney, Elizabeth, 247.
 Firebrace, Sir Basil, 289, note. 322.
 —— Charles, 289, note. 290.
 —— Henry, 289, note.
 —— Hester, 322.
 Fish, Thomas, 538.
 Fiske, Sir Edward, 342.
 Fisher, 29.
 —— Bishop, 82.
 —— Captain, 36.
 —— Cuthbert, 228.
 —— Sir Edward, 199.
 —— John, 336. 373. 595.
 —— Rowland, 395.
 —— Thomas, 224. 230. 355.
 Fitton, Sir Edward, 41.
 Fitzjames, Bishop, 347. 374.
 Fitzpiers, Geoffrey, 280, note.
 Fitzroy, Charles, 210.
 Fitzwalter, Jane Lady, 45.
 —— Lord, *ibid.*
 Fitzwilliam, Catherine, 385.
 —— Mary, 545.
 —— Richard, Viscount,
 385. 545.
 Flacke, Christopher, 584, note.
 —— Martha, *ibid.*
 Flambard, Edmund, 571, note.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 —— Sir John, 567. 571.
 Fleetwood, 29.
 —— Elizabeth, 199.
 Fleetwood, George, 234.
 —— William, 199. 234.

Fleming, Robert, 502, 503.
 Fletcher, Bishop of Kildare, 449.
 —— Bishop of London, 118.
 347.
 —— Elizabeth, 118.
 —— Jacob, 375.
 —— Maria, 118.
 —— Philip, 449.
 —— Thomas, 526.
 Florio, John, 366.
 Floyd, Bishop of Peterborough,
 16. 415.
 Foal, 549.
 Foley, North, 574.
 Folk, Dr. 38.
 Foote, Samuel, 366.
 Forbes, Ann, 135.
 —— Anne Lady, 384.
 —— Dorothy Lady, 135.
 —— Francis Lord, *ibid.*
 —— Hugh, 539.
 —— Mary, 135.
 —— Sir Robert, 384.
 —— William, Lord, 135.
 Ford, Hugh, 314.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Roger, 470.
 —— Walter, 314.
 Forde, 257.
 Forest, Samuel, 111.
 Fornese, John, 576.
 Forrest, Thomas, 121.
 Forrester, Ann Mary Lady, 508.
 —— Caroline Lady, *ibid.*
 Forster, 224, note.
 —— Joseph, 69.
 Forsyth, 168.
 Fortee, Hugh, 299.
 Forth, John, 452.
 —— Patrick Earl of, 40. 43.
 Fossett, Bridget, 35.
 Foswick, Thomas, 264.
 Foster, Elizabeth, 471.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Fotherby, Bishop of Salisbury,
 150, note.
 Fothergill, George, 337.
 Foulke, Ann, 360.
 —— Digby, *ibid.*
 Fountaine, Richard, 306.
 Fowler, Bishop, 90. 498.
 —— Valentine, 157, note.
 Fowles, Sufanna, 424.
 Fowles, Anne, 509.
 Fox, Charles James, 210.
 —— Charlotte, *ibid.*
 —— Christian, *ibid.*
 —— Henry, 209. 210.
 —— Sir Stephen, 154. 155. 191.
 208—210.
 Fraine, Joseph, 591.
 Frampton, Robert, 258.

Francis, Adam, 251, 252. 257.
 265. 457, note.
 —— Sir Adam, 252. 264. 265.
 —— Agnes, 252.
 —— Dr. 113.
 —— Elizabeth, 113. 252. 264.
 —— Margaret, 252, note.
 —— Matilda, 252. 457. 566,
 note.
 —— Simon, 566, note.
 Francks, Richard, 309.
 Franco, Jacob, 516.
 Frankland, Sir Thomas, 211, note.
 Franklin, Ann, 441.
 —— Dr. 214.
 —— Edward, 438.
 —— John, 146, 147, note.
 438, note. 441.
 —— Sir John, 590.
 —— Mary, 147, note.
 —— Mary Lady, 588.
 —— Richard, 590.
 —— Sir Thomas, 586.
 Frankyshe, Anthony, 572.
 Frazer, Augustus, 160. 162.
 —— Mary, 160.
 Frazier, Sir Alexander, 383.
 —— Lady, *ibid.*
 Frecker, Matthew, 373.
 Frederick, Prince of Wales, 214.
 —— III. of Prussia, 403.
 —— Sir Charles, 405.
 —— Thomas, 402.
 Freeman, John Neville, 597.
 —— William, 576.
 Fregunnel, J., 10.
 Freke, Thomas, 503.
 Fremyngham, William, 258, note.
 French, Daniel, 546.
 Frewen, Sir Edward, 365.
 Friend, John, 192.
 Frith, James, 539.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Frowick, 237.
 —— Elizabeth, 225.
 —— Sir Henry, *ibid.*
 —— Joan, 339.
 —— Thomas, 230. 518.
 —— Sir Thomas, 225. 339.
 Fry, Gauntlet, 191, note.
 —— James, 191.
 Frye, Margaret, 483.
 Fryer, Henry, 221.
 —— Sir John, 579.
 —— Peg, 272.
 Fulchered, 356.
 Fuller, 435.
 —— Richard, 248.
 Fulwood, Adam, 258.
 Furbar, Sarah, 572.
 Furnese, Henry, 226.
 Furrell, Lucy Frances, 113.
 Furrell,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Furrell, William, 113.
 Fynch, John, 576.
 Fynes, Margaret, 121.
 — Sir Richard, 119.
 — Robert, 121.
 Fyffe, Cornelius, 519.

G.

Gabriel, John, 420.
 — Mary Anne, *ibid.*
 Gainsborough, 569.
 — Baptist Earl of, 550.
 — Earl of, 529.
 — Edward Earl of, 537.
 — Wriothesley Baptist Earl of, 208.
 Gale, John, 520.
 — Leonard, 47, *note.*
 — Margery, 520.
 — Matthias, 472.
 — Philipps, 47, *note.*
 — William, 520.
 Galliard, Joshua, 263. 290. 302.
 — Pierce, 302.
 Gamble, Dixon, 180.
 — John, *ibid.*
 Games, William Langhorne, 529.
 Gardiner, Bishop, 368.
 — Michael, 440.
 Gardnor, Thomas, 539.
 Garnault, 304.
 — Aimé, 309.
 — Michael, *ibid.*
 Garnier, Isaac, 160.
 Garrard, Martha, 306.
 — William, *ibid.*
 Garratt, William, 330.
 Garrett, Alexander, 471.
 Garrick, David, 53. 54. 140. 212
 — 215. 431. 567.
 Garrow, David, 526.
 Garth, Martha Lady, 579.
 — Sir Samuel, 571. 579.
 Garton, John, 300.
 Garway, Sir Henry, 15.
 Gascoigne, Joseph, 306. 312, *note.*
 Gascoyne, Sir Crisp. 5. 324. 326.
 — *note.*
 — John, 203.
 Gashry, Francis, 375.
 Gate, Sir Henry, 531.
 Gates, Samuel, 35.
 Gauzelinus, 474.
 Gautier, Nicholas, 310.
 Gay, John, 535.
 Gee, 46. 579.
 — John, 553.
 — Katherine, 370.

Gee, William, 370.
 Gentleman, Francis, 141, *note.*
 George II, 155.
 — 111. *ibid.*
 — Prince of Denmark, 384.
 Georgioni, 91.
 Gerard, Charles Lord, 194. 288.
 — Sir Charles, 439. 568. 578.
 — Sir Cheeke, 578, 579.
 — Durham, 544.
 — Elizabeth, 568.
 — Francis, 578, *note.*
 — Sir Francis, 578.
 — Sir Gilbert, 367. 544.
 — 578. 583.
 — Lady Honor, 578.
 — Margaret, 367.
 — Mary, 578.
 — Thomas, *ibid.*
 — William, 568. 572. 578.
 Gerbier, Sir Balthazer, 30. 31.
 Gernon, Robert, 458.
 Gervase, Abbot of Westminster,
 72.
 Gervoise, Richard, 107.
 Gery, Anne, 306.
 — Richard, *ibid.*
 — Sir Thomas, 228. 231.
 Gesler, 91.
 Geydon, Christian, 430.
 — Elinor, *ibid.*
 — Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 — John Matthew, *ibid.*
 — Mary, *ibid.*
 Gibbon, Elizabeth, 106, *note.*
 Gibbons, Grinling, 260. 371.
 Gibbs, 246.
 Gibson, Bishop, 12. 349. 358.
 — 369. 374. 387, 388, 389.
 — 393.
 — Edmund, 389.
 — George, 389. 398.
 — James, 204.
 Giffard, Anna Marcella, 53, 54.
 — Henry, 47. 53, 54.
 — William, 53.
 Gilbert, John, Bishop of Llandaff, 536.
 — Thomas, 232. 373.
 Gill, Thomas, 271.
 Ginks, John, 433.
 Girardot, Mary, 472.
 Glaseby, Andrew, 426.
 Glasse, George Henry, 554.
 — Samuel, 553. 554. 556.
 Glaffington, John, 179.
 Gloucester, Duke of, 452.
 — Eleanor Duchess of, 280.
 Gobyonne, William, 63.
 Godden, John, 87.
 Goddin, Robert, 49.
 Godelac, Joan, 566.

Godelac, Thomas, 566.
 Goderick, William, 296, *note.*
 Godfrey, William, 245. 539.
 Godolphin, Elizabeth, 9.
 — Sir John, 9. 16.
 — William, 338.
 Gold, Henry, 596.
 Goldsmith, John, 555.
 — Mary, *ibid.*
 Gomeldon, William, 166.
 Gonetti, Catherine Maria, 540.
 Gooch, Isaac le, 423.
 Goodenough, Dr, 227.
 Goodere, Sir Edward, 506.
 — John, 521.
 Goodman, Gabriel, 190—192.
 Goodwin, 422. 424.
 — Benjamin, 112.
 Goodyer, Sir Henry, 23.
 Gordon, Alexander Duke of, 375.
 — 382.
 — Lady Henrietta, 375.
 — Richard, 218.
 — William, 33.
 — William Cosmo Duke of,
 328.
 Gore, John, 260.
 Gorges, Arthur, 103. 104. 123.
 — Sir Arthur, 86. 104. 122,
 123. 125.
 — Carew, 123, *note.*
 — Dudley, 122.
 — Elizabeth, 103, *note.*
 — Lady Elizabeth, 123.
 — Hendry, *ibid.*
 — Sarah, 122.
 — Timothy, *ibid.*
 — Tymoleon, *ibid.*
 — William, *ibid.*
 Goring, Eleanor, 593.
 — Sir William, *ibid.*
 Gorman, Edward, 432.
 Goffe, Henry, 10.
 Goffet, Jacob, 540.
 Gouge, Thomas, 422, 423.
 — William, 411.
 Gough, Sir Henry, 90.
 — Joan, 60.
 — John, 90.
 — Richard, 286, *note.* 304,
note. 308, *note.* 316, *note.*
 Gould, King, 227.
 — William, 253. 264.
 Gouldsmith, John, 45. 47.
 Gournay, Elizabeth, 373, *note.*
 — Sir John, *ibid.*
 — Sir Thomas, 299.
 Grafton, Charles Duke of, 135.
 Graham, 587.
 — Daniel, 574.
 — James, 289, *note.* 290, *note.*
 — John, 25.

Graham,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Graham, Richard Robert, 157, *note.*
 —— **Thomas**, 574.
Granard, George Earl of, 506.
Grandison, William Lord, 104.
 210.
Grant, Sir Archibald, 112.
 —— **Charles**, 541.
 —— **Lewis**, 161.
Grantham, Earl of, 197.
 —— **Thomas Lord**, 216,
 217.
Grauncestre, Gilbert de, 244.
Grave, Roger, 330.
Graves, Sir Edward, 521.
Gravesend, Richard, Bishop of London, 353.
Gray, Ambrose, 318.
 —— **Henry**, 123.
 —— **Henry Lord**, 318.
 —— **Sir John**, *ibid.*
 —— **Lord**, 123.
 —— **Mary**, 318.
 —— **William**, 471.
Greaves, Elizabeth, 33.
 —— **Thomas**, *ibid.*
Green, Catherine, 412.
 —— **John**, 308. 411.
 —— **Mary**, 411. 540.
 —— **Ralph**, 259.
 —— **Valentine**, 540.
Greenhill, Elizabeth, 447.
 —— **George**, *ibid.*
 —— **Martha**, 574.
 —— **William**, 447. 574.
Gregg, Ralph, 423.
Gregory, G., 193.
Grendon, Walter, 244, *note.*
Grene, Cecily, 591.
 —— **Elizabeth**, 520.
 —— **Margaret**, *ibid.*
 —— **Philip**, *ibid.*
 —— **Sir Robert**, 591.
 —— **Walter**, 520. 594.
Gresham, Edmund, 371.
 —— **John**, *ibid.*
 —— **Lady**, 45.
 —— **Sir Richard**, 29.
 —— **Sir Thomas**, 29. 45.
Gresse, William, 225. 356.
Grettön, John, 539.
Greville, Algernon, 134.
 —— **Charles Francis**, 389.
 —— **Fulke**, 455.
Grey, Lady Jane, 75. 101, *note.*
 —— **John**, 162.
 —— **Richard**, 66, *note.*
 —— **Thomas**, 63.
 —— **Sir Thomas**, 30.
 —— **Walter de, Archbishop of York**, 355.
Griffin, John, 491.

Griffin, Lord, 365.
Griffith, Maurice, 540.
Griffiths, John, 202.
 —— **Roger**, 230.
Grimston, Gabriel, 257.
 —— **Sir Harbottile**, 492.
 —— **John**, 257.
 —— **Lord**, 581.
 —— **Mary**, 492.
Grindall, Bishop, 349, 350.
Grofvenor, Robert, 204.
Gualo, 206.
Guerseye, Balthazer de, 253.
Guibert, Philip, 339.
Guide, John, 539.
Guildford, Sir Edward, 100.
 —— **Richard**, 146.
 —— **Sir Richard**, 100.
Guilford, Elizabeth, 107.
 —— **Richard**, *ibid.*
Guillim, 340.
Guion, Stephen, 540.
Guldeford, Sir Edward, 296, *note.*
 —— **Sir Henry**, *ibid.*
Gulston, Frances, 502.
 —— **Joseph**, 228.
Gundomar, 246.
Gunnilda, 224.
Gunning, Anne Lady, 130.
 —— **Sir Robert**, *ibid.*
Gurnell, Jonathan, 224. 227. 238.
 —— **John**, 447, 448.
 —— **Thomas**, 227.
Gurney, Sir Richard, 357.
Gwyn, Ellen, 155, *note.*
Gyes, William, 577.
Gyfors, William, 257.

H.

Haddam, Philip de, 187.
Hadham, Reginald de, 532.
Hadley, George, 277.
 —— **John**, 566, *note.*
Hadstock, William de, 340.
Haggitt, William, 66. 157, *note.*
Haidt, 170.
Hailes, George, 522.
Halden, William, 252, *note.*
Hale, Lieut. Gen., 157, *note.*
 —— **Sir Matthew**, 13. 15.
Hales, 547.
 —— **Sir Christopher**, 416.
 —— **Sir John**, 364. 416.
Haley, Richard, 247.
Halifax, Earl of, 192.
 —— **Sir Thomas**, 328.
 —— **William Marquis of**, 5.
Hall, 13.
 —— **Elizabeth**, 433.
 —— **George, Bishop of Chester**, 399.

Hall, Thomas, 328. 446. 520. 553.
 —— **Timothy, Bishop of Oxford**, 500.
Hallam, Jasper, 273.
Hallely, Richard, 468.
Halliday, Elizabeth, 64, *note.*
Hallowes, Anne, 419.
 —— **Brabazon**, *ibid.*
Halsey, Thomas, 48.
Halsh, 95, 96.
Halsham, Sir Hugh, 292.
Hamborough, John, 553.
Hamey, Baldwin, 93, n. 99. 130.
Hamilton, Alexander, 107.
 —— **Anne Duchess of**, 76.
 —— **Count Anthony**, 569.
 —— **Captain**, *ibid.*
 —— **Carey Eleanor**, 373.
 382.
 —— **Dr.** 379.
 —— **Duchess of**, 92.
 —— **Duke of**, 90.
 —— **James**, 71. 183, *note.*
 382. 569.
 —— **James Duke of**, 76. 169.
 —— **Jennet**, 107.
 —— **John**, 310.
 —— **Margaret**, 384.
 —— **Thomas**, 112.
 —— **Sir William**, 569.
 —— **William Duke of**, 76.
Hammerton, John, 426.
Hammet, John, 412.
Hammond, Anne, 265.
 —— **Colonel**, 345.
 —— **George**, 204. 432.
 —— **John**, 266. 515.
 —— **Maud**, 314.
 —— **Tryce**, 265.
 —— **William**, 170, 171, 172.
Hampden, Lord, 118.
Hancock, Philadelphia, 540.
 —— **Tyloe Samuel**, *ibid.*
Handel, 22.
Handley, 302.
 —— **James**, 334.
Hankys, Richard, 257.
Hanson, John, 540.
Hanway, Jonas, 555, 556.
Harber, William, 485.
 —— **Sir William**, *ibid.*
Harcourt, Henry, 358, *note.*
Harding, Alexander, 49.
 —— **Elizabeth**, *ibid.*
Hardinge, George, 224.
Hardrest, Sir Thomas, 462, *note.*
Hardy, Daniel, 545.
 —— **John Oakes**, 263.
 —— **Margaret**, *ibid.*
 —— **Mary**, 472.
 —— **Samuel**, 313.
 —— **Thomas**, 472.

Hare,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Hare, 258.
 —— Elizabeth, 499, 500.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 141.
 —— Hugh, 60.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Margaret, 499, 500.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 —— Ralph, *ibid.*
 —— Susan, 500.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Thomas, 277, 499, 500.
 Harland, Richard, 595.
 Harlow, Thomas, 65.
 Harman, John, 325, *note.*
 Harpesfield, John, 4.
 Harrington, Earl of, 118.
 —— Frances, 544.
 —— William Earl of, 441.
 Harris, Elizabeth, 432.
 —— John, 263, 412, 556.
 —— Robert, 113.
 —— Sir Thomas, 8, 277.
 —— Walter, 109.
 Harrison, 549.
 —— John, 266, 446.
 —— Lane, 447.
 —— Mary, 19.
 —— Thomas, 231, 232.
 —— William, 182, *note.*
 Harrys, Sir Richard, 94.
 Hart, Ann, 35.
 —— Emma, 567.
 —— John, 370, 537.
 —— Mary, 567.
 —— Percaval, *ibid.*
 —— William, 303, 537.
 Harveft, Abraham, 231, 237.
 —— Anne, 231.
 —— Felicia, 585.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Harvey, Edmund, 346, 355, 376.
 —— 379, 398, 423.
 —— William, 373.
 Harward, Richard, 161.
 Harwold, Thomas, 457.
 Hasely, Agnes, 358, 359.
 —— Sir Thomas, 358.
 Hastings, Catherine, 101.
 —— Lady Elizabeth, 159.
 —— Katherine Lady, 255.
 —— Richard de, 436.
 —— William de, *ibid.*
 —— William Lord, 255.
 Hatch, 69.
 Hatton, Sir Christopher, 484, 489.
 —— Christopher Lord, 489.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 —— Frances, 483.
 —— Sir William, 484.
 Havard, Gerrard, 540.
 Haveryng, John de, 458.
 Hawes, Thomas, 183, *note.*

Hawks, Thomas, 514.
 Hawley, Alice, 47.
 —— Henry, 47, 48.
 —— James, 39, 40, 47.
 —— Jerome, 44, 46.
 Hawtrey, John, 585.
 —— Mary, 584, *note.*
 —— Ralph, *ibid.*
 Hawys, John, 540.
 Hay, Theodore, 309.
 Hayes, Simon, 518.
 —— Thomas, 540.
 Hayles, Elizabeth, 316.
 Hayley, Anne, 491.
 Hayman, Henry, 256.
 —— Sir Peter, *ibid.*
 Haynes, John, 112.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, 457.
 Hayter, Bishop, 349, 374, 390.
 Hayward, Sir Rowland, 455.
 Haywood, 150.
 Heath, Mr. Justice, 591.
 Heathcote, Sir Gilbert, 365.
 —— Samuel, 506, 507.
 —— Sir William, 507.
 Heather, Samuel, 573.
 Heathfield, Lord, 197, 198, 229.
 —— 449.
 Heavide, Richard, 363.
 Hechstetter, Sir David, 276.
 Hedges, Sir Charles, 228, 342.
 —— John, 342.
 Hegge, Ailwin de la, 575.
 —— William de la, *ibid.*
 Hegner, 28.
 Heide, Claudius, 427.
 Helyar, William, 150, *note.*
 Hemet, Jane, 540.
 Hemming, John, 10.
 Hemmings, Benjamin, 549.
 Hempel, Joann, 249.
 Henault, William, Earl of, 63.
 Henchman, Bishop, 252, 373.
 —— 382, 383.
 —— Judith, 571.
 —— Leonard, 572.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Heneage, Robert, 470.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Henderson, 435.
 —— George, 112.
 Hendre, Alan, 595.
 —— Anne, *ibid.*
 Henley, Hannah, 266.
 —— Isaac, *ibid.*
 —— Orator, 325, 327, *note.*
 Henrietta, Maria, 372, 354.
 Henry III. 355.
 —— IV, 280.
 —— VI, 245.
 —— VII, 475.

Henry, VIII. 283, 295, 469, 563.
 —— Prince of Wales, 199.
 —— Matthew, 472, *note.* 479.
 —— Peter, 538.
 Henshaw, John, 574.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Henslow, Catherine, 9.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Herbert, 345, 430.
 —— Amelia, 113.
 —— Barbara, 487.
 —— Charles Lord, 318.
 —— Sir Edward, 362.
 —— Lady Elizabeth, 383.
 —— Sir Henry, 127.
 —— James, 318.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Lord, 123.
 —— Richard, 127.
 —— Sir Richard, 123.
 —— Richard Townsend, 113.
 —— William, 318.
 —— Sir William, 487.
 Hereford, Earl of, 299, 302, 439.
 —— Elizabeth Vis^c 162.
 —— Humphrey de Bohun
 Earl of, 280, 282.
 —— John Earl of, 63.
 —— Leicester Viscount, 45.
 —— Maud Countess of, 280.
 Herne, Francis, 568.
 —— Mary, 568, 575.
 Heron, 470.
 —— Giles, 459.
 —— Sir Henry, 17.
 —— Sir John, 460, 468.
 —— Thomas, 459, 515.
 —— William, 461, *note.*
 Herricke, Sir William, 576.
 Herring, Archbishop, 507.
 Hert, Thomas, 470.
 Hervey, Augustus, 138.
 —— Augustus Henry, *ibid.*
 —— Lord, 195.
 Herwynton, Adam de, 4.
 Heucort, Marquis de, 411.
 Heyvn, John, 294, *note.*
 Heweton, John, 374.
 Hewitt, Henry, 107, 147, *note.*
 Heybourn, Sir Ferdinando, 256.
 Heyle, Richard, 74.
 —— Robert, *ibid.*
 Heyron, John, 299, 300.
 —— Margaret, 300.
 Hickes, Julian, 529.
 —— Robert, 369.
 Hickman, Bishop of Londonderry, 162, 366.
 Hiens, John, 580.
 Hieron, Ralph de, 259.
 Highgate, Thomas, 594.
 Highlord, John, 574.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Hill, 345.
 —— Aaron, 548.
 —— Anthony, 506.
 —— Arthur, *ibid.*
 —— Dr. 325, 226, *note.*
 —— Hester, 108.
 —— John, 204. 339. 471.
 —— Mary, 18.
 —— Lady Mary, 506.
 —— Richard, 65.
 —— Richard, Bishop of London, 377.
 —— Sarah, 471.
 —— Thomas, 108. 540.
 —— Trevor, 506.
 Hinchliff, Thomas, 375.
 Hinde, John, 540.
 —— Sophia, *ibid.*
 Hinson, William, 393.
 Hinton, Anthony, 595.
 —— Thomas, 277.
 Hiseland, William, 160.
 Hitch, Anne, 522.
 —— Henry, *ibid.*
 Hoadly, Bishop, 169. 541.
 —— Dr. 92. •
 —— Benjamin, 477.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Hoare, 545.
 Hobart, Sir Henry, 485.
 —— John Lord, 226.
 —— Robert, 485.
 Hobbayne, William, 556.
 Hobson, Elizabeth, 493.
 —— William, 452. 455. 474,
note. 493.
 Hoby, Sir Philip, 256.
 Hockley, Elizabeth, 113.
 Hodsdon, John, 574. 583.
 Hodsoll, James, 112.
 Hogarth, Anne, 215.
 —— Jane, *ibid.*
 —— William, 204. 215. 216.
 Holbein, 81.
 Holbrooke, John Theophilus, 266.
 Holford, Elizabeth, 411.
 —— Lady Frances, 132.
 —— Sir James, *ibid.*
 —— Robert, 411.
 Holgill, Thomas, 197.
 Holland, Charles, 202. 212. 213.
 —— Cornelius, 180.
 —— Elizabeth, Countess of, 278.
 —— Henry, 375.
 —— Henry, Lord, 210.
 —— John, 212.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Holman, Samuel, 426.
 Holmes, John, 4.
 —— Joseph, 264.
 —— Isabel, 4.

Holmes, Mary, 264.
 Holstein, Duke of, 460.
 Holt, Robert, 493.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Holwell, Elizabeth, 412.
 —— Zephaniah, *ibid.*
 Holworthy, Elizabeth, 507.
 —— Matthew, 499.
 —— Sir Matthew, *ibid.*
 —— Susan Lady, *ibid.*
 Hooke, Anne, 478.
 —— Euclase, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Hale, 15.
 —— Henry, 396. 398.
 Hooker, John, 574.
 Hope, Charles, 210.
 —— Christian, 208. 210.
 —— John, 595.
 Hopegood, Andrew, 522. 526.
 —— Sarah, 522.
 Hopkins, Hannah, 432.
 —— James, 496.
 —— William, 432.
 Horder, Susanna, 549.
 Horne, Dr. 193.
 —— John, 47. 52.
 —— Thomas, 310.
 —— William, 303. 571.
 Hornebolt, Gerard, 369.
 —— Susanna, *ibid.*
 Horner, Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 —— Simon, *ibid.*
 Hornsby, John, 113.
 Horncroft, William, 258.
 Horton, Catherine, 98.
 —— Roger, 65.
 Hopkins, 235.
 Hotchkis, Anne, 113. 309.
 —— Catherine, 309.
 Hothersall, John, 584, *note.*
 Hough, Bishop, 500.
 Houlditch, Mary, 538.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 How, Richard, 298, *note.*
 Howard, Ann, 119.
 —— Lady Annabella, 416.
 —— Catherine, Lady, 76.
 —— Elizabeth, 119.
 —— Frances, 121.
 —— George, 305.
 —— Sir George, 157, *note.*
 —— Henry, 304, *note.*
 —— James, 76, *note.* 120. 203.
 —— John, 511.
 —— Katherine, 348, *note.*
 —— Margaret, 120.
 —— Martin, 113.
 —— Lady Mary, 380.
 —— Sir Robert, 289.
 —— Stuarta Walburgh, 203, *note.*

Howard, Thomas, 120. 203.
 —— William, 120. 360.
 —— Lord William, 285.
 —— William, Lord, 119.
 Howell, 534.
 —— James, 48. 377.
 —— Thomas, Bishop of Breif
tol, *ibid.*
 Howson, Bishop of Durham, 150, *note.*
 Hoyland, John, 540.
 Hozier, Richard, 204.
 Hudson, Giles, *ibid.*
 Hueriblock, Giles, 5.
 Hegely, Robert Poore, 509.
 Hughes, Sir Edward, 228.
 —— John, 231.
 —— Margaret, 408.
 Hoicke, Robert, 304.
 Hull, Lady Frances, 416.
 Hulson, John, 314.
 Humble, George, 515. 516, *note.*
 —— Mary Lady, 330.
 Humphreys, Francis, 540.
 Hungerford, Robert, 97.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Hunsdon, Grace Lady, 321. 579.
 —— Henry, 302.
 —— Henry Lord, 120. 455.
 —— William Ferdinand,
 —— Lord, 321. 579.
 Hunt, Thomas, 30, *note.* 237.
 Hunter, John, 265.
 Huntingdon, Catherine Countess
 of, 102. 122.
 —— Henry Earl of, 102.
 —— 122. 336.
 —— Theophilus Earl of, 91.
 Huntington, Robert, 497.
 Huntley, William, 358.
 Hurlock, Joseph, 310.
 Huske, John, 228.
 Hussey, Joanna, 516.
 —— Richard, 266.
 Hutchins, Charles, 258.
 Hutchinson, John, 567. 583.
 —— Michael, 191. 407.
 —— 410. 413.
 —— Thomas, 538. 584.
 Hutton, Matthew, 197.
 Huxley, Anne, 263.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 —— George, 259, 260. 262,
 —— 263.
 —— Honor, 263.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Katherine, 262.
 —— Sarah, 259.
 Hyde, Anne, 594.
 —— Flora, 415.
 —— William, 594.
 Hylliard, Dorothy, 371.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*

INDEX OF NAMES.

I.

I'Anson, 334.
 Ikerine, Eleanor Lady, 544.
 — James Viscount, *ibid.*
 — Thomas Viscount, *ibid.*
 Ilchester, Stephen Earl of, 210.
 Illes, Thomas, 423.
 Impey, Elijah, 405. 411.
 — Sir Elijah, 405.
 — James, 411.
 — Michael, 405. 411.
 Ince, Piggot, 521.
 Ingleby, Sir William, 545.
 — Rachael Lucy, *ibid.*
 Inglis, Alexander, 161, 162.
 Ingram, Arthur, 60. 576.
 — Sir Arthur, 319.
 — Grifell, *ibid.*
 — Major, 356.
 Innocent, John, 264.
 Innys, John, 113.
 Insula, Warre de, 361.
 Ironside, Col. 226.
 Ivatt, John, 471.
 Irvinghoe, Ralph de, 360.

J.

Jackson, Anne Penelope, 427.
 — E. 218.
 — William, 427.
 Jacob, Abraham, 64. 68.
 — Alice, 67.
 — Barbara, 64, *note.*
 — Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 — John, 64, *note.* 471.
 — Sir John, 61. 67. 488.
 — Mary, 64, *note.*
 — Moses, 37.
 Jacobs, Michael, 38.
 Jacomb, Mary, 310.
 — Robert, 303. 310.
 Jalabert, Israel, 306.
 James I. 120. 149. 346. 250. 333.
 — 354. 394. 459. 460. 536.
 — II. 156. 309. 536.
 — Hugh, 310.
 — Roger, 9.
 — Thomas, 288, *note.*
 — William, 9.
 Jameson, Thomas, 515.
 Jarman, William, 538.
 Jarrett, Mary, 63.
 Jarvis, 91.
 Jason, Sir Robert, 305.
 Jebb, Sir Richard, 291.
 Jefferson, John, 539.
 Jeffreys, Charlotte Lady, 134.
 — Lord, 134. 301. 321.
 — Margaret, 321.

Jeffreys, William, 540.
 Jeffries, Robert, 142.
 Jenkins, Jasper, 329.
 — Sir Leoline, 406.
 Jenkinson, Elizabeth, 310.
 — Thomas, *ibid.*
 Jennens, Charles, 22.
 Jennings, David, 428.
 — Edward, 22.
 — John, 428.
 Jenyns, John, 470.
 Jenyns, James, 590. 593.
 — John, 593. 594. 595.
 — Sir John, 594.
 — Roger, 590. 593.
 — Thomas, 593. 594. 596.
 Jepson, Graham, 378. 379.
 Jersey, William Earl of, 546.
 Jessop, Elizabeth, 8.
 — Thomas, *ibid.*
 Jeve, Thomas, 24.
 Jevon, Thomas, 544. 545.
 Johns, Sir Robert, 295, *note.*
 Johnson, 144. 587.
 — Dr. 215.
 — Elizabeth, 47.
 — Sir Henry, 453, *note.*
 — Hugh, 463. 516.
 — John, 447. 471.
 — Matthew, 289, *note.*
 — Robert Wallace, 40, 47.
 — 58.
 — Thomas, 248.
 — William, 432.
 Johnston, Ebenezer, 480.
 — Gabriel, 375.
 — Richard, 24.
 Johnstone, Andrew, 540.
 Johnstown, Alexander, 469.
 Jolles, Sir John, 68.
 Jones, 406.
 — Lady Catherine, 159. 173.
 — Charles, 544.
 — Edward, 537.
 — Elizabeth, 374.
 — Elizabeth Lady, 544.
 — Henry, 266.
 — Sir Henry, 374.
 — Iaigo, 88. 195. 226. 299.
 — John, 247. 529.
 — Lewis, 472.
 — Margaret, 547.
 — Mary, 420.
 — Sarah, 472.
 — Thomas, 539. 544.
 — Sir William, 198. 544. 582,
note.
 Joseph, Sarah, 38.
 Josselyn, Henry, 531.
 Josseline, Sir Ralph, 60.
 Josselin, William, 147, *note.*
 Juckes, Jemima, 548.

Juckes, Peninnah, 471.
 Juxon, Bishop, 348. 355.

K.

Kalley, Margaret, 433.
 Katharine of Portugal, 253. 406.
 Kay, Ann, 8.
 — John, *ibid.*
 Kaye, Arthur, 488.
 — Sir John, *ibid.*
 — Sir Richard, *ibid.*
 Keate, Jonathan, 263.
 — Sarah, *ibid.*
 — Thomas, 157, *note.*
 Keble, Joseph, 535.
 Keen, Edmund, Bishop of Chester, 271.
 Keightley, Charles, 375.
 Kekewich, Frederic, 467.
 — Samuel, *ibid.*
 Kellat, Henry, 574.
 Kelly, 178.
 — Christopher, 113.
 Kelsall, Rickard, 25.
 Kemp, Bishop of London, 348,
note.
 Kemeyes, Anne, 493.
 — Sir Charles, 492, 493.
 — George, 493.
 — Margaret, Lady, 492.
 — Mary, 493.
 — Sir Nicholas, 492.
 Kendrick, John, 595.
 Kennedy, 401.
 — Sir John, 137.
 Kennell, Robert, 203.
 Kennithorp, Thomas, 314. 331.
note.
 Kenrick, William, 141. 431.
 Kent, 195. 226. 569, *note.*
 — Countess of, 490.
 — Duke of, 92.
 — Edmund Earl of, 308, *note.*
 — John, 471.
 — Mary, 598.
 — Thomas Holland Earl of,
 308, *note.* 361.
 — William, 214.
 Kenulf, 561.
 Keppel, Lady Caroline, 18.
 Kerr, William, 337.
 Kerr, Earl of, 197.
 Keyme, John, 51.
 Keys, Sir John, 489.
 — Lady, *ibid.*
 Kidd, Elizabeth, 548.
 Kidderminster, Robert, 250.
 Kibbey, Mary, 464, *note.*
 Kildare, Henry Earl of, 121.
 Kilmorey, John Viscount, 322.
 Kilmorey,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Kilmorey, Robert Viscount, 262.
 — 322.
 Kilwarlin, Marcus Viscount, 506.
 Kime, Mary, 375.
 Kinaaston, Mary, 492.
 Kinder, 49.
 King, Alexander, 338.
 — Bishop of London, 275. 349.
 — 397. 423.
 — David, 18.
 — Elizabeth, 170.
 — Eulalia, 112.
 — Henry, 376.
 — Henry, Bishop of Chichester, 377.
 — Jane, 322.
 — John, 77. 88. 112. 115.
 — John Dashwood, 258.
 — Martha, 247.
 — Robert, *ibid.*
 — Thomas, 190.
 — William, 232. 236.
 Kingdon, Duchess of, 138. 181.
 — Duke of, 439.
 — Evelyn Duke of, 5.
 — Lady, 208.
 Kinningsley, Robert, 266.
 Kinross, Andrew, 310.
 Kinsey, Sir Thomas, 370.
 Kippis, Dr. 480.
 Kirby, 233.
 — John, 29.
 Kirkman, 436.
 Kirton, Alan, 262.
 — John, 262. 263, *note.*
 Kitchen, Henry, 48.
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 501. 569.
 Knight, Isaac, 379. 398. 413.
 — Samuel, 376.
 Knolles, Sir Thomas, 303. 358.
 — 362.
 Knowles, John, 166.
 Kyffin, Edward, 113.
 Kympton, William, 518. 519,
note.
 Kynaston, Sir Francis, 30, *note.*
 — 152, 153.

L.

Lacey, James, 173.
 — Jonathan, 549.
 Lackey, John, 94.
 Lacy, 394.
 — Alice de, 142.
 Lake, Sir Atwell, 272.
 — Sir Babye, *ibid.*
 — Edward, *ibid.*
 — Gerard, 568.
 — Sir James Winter, 272.
 — Warwick, 368.

Lamb, 16.
 — John, 531.
 Lambart, John, 374.
 Lambe, James, 471.
 — Sarah, 480.
 Lambert, Anthony, 455, *note.*
 — Editha, *ibid.*
 Lamborn, James, 469.
 — John, 458, *note.*
 Lamborne, Richard, 103.
 Lambourne, John de, 188, *note.*
 Lancaster, Alice Countess of,
 242, 243.
 — Blanch Countess of,
 532.
 — Edmund Earl of, *ibid.*
 — Henry Duke of, 280.
 — Mary, 553.
 — Mary Duchess of, 280.
 — Robert, 553.
 — Thomas Earl of, 242.
 Lane, Elizabeth, 262. 447.
 — George, 375.
 — John, 262. 447.
 — Sir Robert, 122.
 — Thomas, 360, *note.* 446.
 — 540.
 Laneborough, James Viscount,
 178.
 Lanfranc, Archbishop, 570. 590.
 Lang, Ludar, 103.
 Langefont, John, 336.
 Langford, Emanuel, 138. 160.
 Langhorne, Sir William, 529.
 Langley, Thomas, Bishop of Dur-
 ham, 258.
 Langlye, Sir William, 311.
 Langton, Thomas, 252, *note.*
 — Walter, Bishop of Litch-
 field and Coventry, 445. 591.
 — William, 386.
 Lannoy, James, 402. 410, *note.*
 — Jane, 402.
 — John de, 410, *note.*
 — Leonora, 402.
 — Sir Timothy, 402. 410.
 Laremore, Henry, 355. 358.
 Laremuth, Robert, 280.
 Large, 399, *note.*
 Larish, Charles Henry Conrad de,
 170.
 Larkes, John, 114.
 Larkin, Charles, 147, *note.*
 Lash, Joseph, 426.
 Latch, John, 598.
 Latewar, Richard, 340.
 Lateward, John, 439. 446, 447.
 — Richard, 439. 446, 447.
 — Temperance, 447.
 Lathar, Edward, 379.
 Latimer, Edward, 274. 422.
 — John Lord, 467, 468. 488.

Latimer, Lucy Lady, 468. 492.
 Latrobe, 170, 171, 172.
 — Benjamin, 170. 172.
 Laud, Archbishop, 150, *note.*
 — 234. 349. 407.
 — Thomas, 455.
 Laurence, John, 165. 166.
 Laurits, Philip, 373.
 Law, Henry, 540.
 Lawes, John, 565.
 — Robert, 574.
 Lawrence, 569.
 — Ann Lady, 126.
 — Grace, 488.
 — Henry, 106.
 — Sir John, 106. 126.
 — 488. 499.
 — Judith, 499.
 — Sarah, 106.
 — Thomas, 106. 572.
 — Sir Thomas, 77. 126.
 Lawson, Sir Mordaunt, 382.
 — Sir Wilfred, *ibid.*
 Lawton, Charlwood, 112.
 Layfield, John, 150, *note.*
 Lea, Roger, 598.
 Leake, Sir Francis, 4.
 Le Blunde, John, 251, *note.*
 Leche, Robert, 294, *note.*
 Leckie, Daniel, 373.
 Leetone, Walter de, 251, *note.*
 Lee, 401.
 — Catherine, 383.
 — Sir Charles, 271.
 — George, 25.
 — Sir Robert, 383.
 — William, 36. 245.
 Leeds, Duchess of, 553, *note.*
 — George, 36, *note.*
 Leekie, Jasper, 259.
 Le Farre, John, 509.
 Le Febure, John, 478.
 Le Fevre, Peter, 65.
 Le Forest, Laurence, 40.
 Legard, Christian, 414.
 — Mirabella, *ibid.*
 — Sir Robert, *ibid.*
 Legge, H. 366.
 Leigh, Sir Peter, 367.
 — Sir Piers, 367, *note.*
 Le Grew, James, 36, *note.* 266.
 Leicester, Earl of, 28. 484.
 — Robert Earl of, 45.
 — 101. 317.
 Leigh, Thomas, 500.
 Leinster, Duke of, 192.
 Leitch, Lewis, 259.
 Lelée, Robert, 593.
 Le Mesurier, Judith, 266.
 Le Mounier, Michael, 36, *note.*
 Le Nautre, 260.
 Lenox, Charles Earl of, 269.
 Lenox.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Lenox, Dukes of, 87, *note*.
 —— Elizabeth Countess of, 269.
 —— Lady Margaret, 510.
 Lenthal, 81, *note*.
 Lepine, Nicholas Jonquett, 537.
 Le Sage, Elizabeth, 204.
 —— Simon, *ibid*.
 Lefleur, Catherine, 202.
 —— Sir Stephen, *ibid*.
 Lessingham, Mrs. 540.
 Le Strange, Eubulo, 242, 243.
 —— Richard, 243.
 —— Roger, 244, *note*.
 —— Sir Roger, 243.
 Lefwin, 456.
 Lethieullier, 579.
 —— Benjamin, 4, 591.
 Lewin, Lord Thomas, 384.
 Leuric, 445.
 Leventhorp, Sir Thomas, 522.
 Leveret, Thomas, 146.
 Levett, Mary, 538.
 Levington, John, 446.
 Levy, Ann, 38.
 —— Moses, *ibid*.
 Lewer, 106.
 Lewin, Earl, 445, 561, 562.
 Lewis, David, 309.
 —— George, 422.
 —— John, 219, *note*, 467.
 —— Susanna, 420.
 —— William, 204, 412.
 Lewitt, John, 274, 275.
 Lewkner, Sir Lewis, 198, 488.
 —— Thomas, 488.
 Lewys, Thomas, 294, *note*.
 Leybourne, Julian de, 251, *note*.
 Leycester, John de, 458.
 Leyndon, Sir John, 336.
 Liddell, Charles, 127.
 —— Henry, 530.
 —— Thomas, *ibid*.
 —— Sir Thomas, 127.
 Liermont, Margaret, 433.
 Lightbourn, Ann, 585.
 —— James, *ibid*.
 Light, William, 576.
 Lilbourn, John, 43.
 Lilley, 286, *note*.
 Lilly, Charles, 342.
 —— Peter, 150, *note*.
 Limbrough, James, 36, *note*.
 Limpany, Robert, 365, 370, 387, 398.
 Lincoln, Earl of, 165.
 —— Henry Fiennes Earl of, 86, 111, 122, 324, 319.
 —— Henry Lucy Earl of, 242.
 —— Theophilus Earl of, 121, 125.
 —— Thomas Earl of, 176, 304.
 Lindores, Alexander Lord, 163.
 —— Francis James Lord, 507.
 Lindsay, John, 266.
 Lindsey, Earl of, 126, 545.
 —— Robert Earl of, 129, 130.
 Linnaeus, 140.
 Linton, Dorothy, 218.
 Linton, Berard, 366.
 Lisburne, Adam Loftus Lord, 289.
 —— Earl of, 323, 364, *note*.
 Lisburne, Wilmot Earl of, 311.
 Lisle, Charles, 374.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 361.
 —— John, 87.
 —— Lord, 361.
 —— Warren de, *ibid*.
 Lister, Christopher, 290.
 Litcott, John, 202.
 —— Mary, *ibid*.
 Littleton, Adam, 98, 114, 115.
 —— Sir Richard, 91, 228.
 Lloyd, Ann, 16, 415.
 —— Edward, 16.
 —— Gamaliel, 61, 545.
 —— Hannah, 16.
 —— Henry, 9.
 —— John, 61, 113, 204, 538.
 —— Margaret, 433.
 —— Mary, 204.
 —— Thomas, 538.
 —— William, Bishop of Norwich, 16, 415.
 Lochée, 125.
 Lock, Ann, 573, *note*.
 —— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Locke, John, 177, 362, 506.
 Lockey, Abigail, 438, *note*.
 —— Edward, *ibid*.
 Lockhart, Lady Philadelphia, 135.
 Lockyer, Charles, 227.
 —— John, 231.
 Loddidge, Conrad, 441, 460.
 Loft, Henry, 313, 332.
 Loke, Barbara, 369.
 London, Elizabeth, 373.
 —— George, *ibid*.
 Long, 329.
 —— John, 373.
 —— Richard, 224.
 —— William, 25.
 Longespée, Nicholas, 242.
 Longman, Thomas, 24.
 Lord, Margaret, 35.
 Lort, Lady, 208.
 —— Michael, 144, 377, 378.
 Lothian, William Marquis of, 337.
 Loughborough, Alexander Lord, 290, 536.
 Lovel, Thomas, 337.
 Lovelace, Richard Lord, 485.

M.

Mac Ardell, James, 539, 548.
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 587.
 —— Eaton Gerrard, Earl of, 90.
 Mac Culloch, Henry, 204.
 Macdonald, Alexander, 167.
 —— Sir Archibald, 405.
 Machlachlan, Alexander, 426.
 —— Lach, *ibid*.
 Machlachlan,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Machiachian, Olive, 426.
 Mackay, Catherine, 161.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Mackenzie, Jane, 540.
 —— Kenneth, *ibid.*
 —— M. 204.
 Mackers, Robert, 334.
 Mackrabie, Alexander, 369.
 Mackwilliams, Margaret, 118.
 Macky, Patrick, 472.
 Macleod, Donald, 166.
 Maddocks, William, 432.
 Magnaville, Geoffrey de, 251. 280.
 Maidenhead, Ursula, 98.
 Maidman, James, 448. 473.
 Mallory, Anne, 550.
 Malthus, Daniel, 412.
 —— Henrietta, 574.
 —— Sydenham, 412.
 Malton, Robert, 258, *note.*
 Malyn, John, 294, *note.*
 Manchell, John, 256.
 Manchester, Earl of, 89. 489.
 Mandeville, 265. 282. 445.
 —— Beatrice de, 251.
 —— Bernard, 511.
 —— Geoffrey de, 61. 251.
 —— 254. 280. 353. 444. 561.
 —— Maud, 380, *note.*
 —— William de, 61. 310.
 Mandevylle, Richard, 292, *note.*
 Manners, Sir Oliver, 294, *note.*
 —— 296, *note.*
 —— Richard, 294, *note.*
 —— Lord Robert, 228.
 Manning, Daniel, 313.
 —— Elizabeth, 490.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Owen, 320, *note.*
 Manningham, Elizabeth Lady, 139.
 —— Sir Richard, 178.
 Mansell, Sir Edward, 118.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Mansfield, Earl of, 324.
 Maple, Elizabeth, 450.
 Mapleton, John, 204.
 Maratti, Carlo, 195.
 March, Roger Earl of, 308, *note.*
 Marchant, Elizabeth, 455, *note.*
 Marche, Sir William, 336.
 Margaret, Queen of Scots, 293.
 Markham, Archbishop of York, 192.
 Marlam, Arthur, 440.
 Marlborough, Duke of, 164. 212.
 —— 228.
 Marlowe, Jeremiah, 472. 515.
 Marnham, William, 441. 443.
 Mar, John Earl of, 17.
 Marrett, Charles, 35.
 Marriott, Samwyl, 339.
 Marrow, Tyke, 544.
 Marryatt, Samuel, 356.
 Marsh, Ann, 497.
 —— Ann Lady, *ibid.*
 —— John, 518.
 —— Margaret, 497.
 —— Morrice, *ibid.*
 —— Nathaniel, *ibid.*
 —— Richard, 532.
 —— Thomas, 497.
 —— Sir Thomas, *ibid.*
 Marke, Henry, 359.
 Marshall, Francis, 551.
 —— Rosamond, *ibid.*
 Martin, Goditha, 588.
 —— Katherine, 571.
 —— Mary, 383.
 —— Robert, 472.
 —— Sir Roger, 383.
 —— Samuel, 204.
 —— Thomas, 383. 571.
 —— Sir Thomas, *ibid.*
 Martini, 363.
 Martyn, John, 112. 138, 139.
 —— 248.
 —— Thomas, 139. 248.
 Mary, Queen, 156. 299.
 —— Queen of Scots, 195. 484.
 Maryon, John, 529.
 —— Margaret, *ibid.*
 —— Margaret Maria, *ibid.*
 Mascal, Hugh, 331, *note.*
 Masham, Sir William, 438.
 Mason, Abraham, 33.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 —— Michael, 30, *note.*
 —— Nathaniel, 227.
 Masse, William, 430.
 Matthew, Thomas, 361.
 Matthews, Sir Philip, 270.
 Matthias, Emperor of Germany, 202.
 —— Vincent, 540.
 Mattison, Margaret, 521.
 Matson, Edward, 471.
 —— Robert, *ibid.*
 Maud, Empress, 353.
 Maule, Thomas, 262.
 Maurelli, Philip Daniel Castiglione, 374.
 Maurer, Frederick, 331.
 Maw, Leonard, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 198.
 May, Edward, 30, *note.* 153.
 Maybank, Robert, 595.
 Mayenne, Elizabeth, 98. 126.
 —— Sir Theodore, 87, *note.* 98.
 Mayers, 365.
 Mayhew, Edward, 36.
 Mayle, John, 10.
 Maynard, Angel, 360.
 —— Anne, 67. 342.

Maynard, Anthony, 130.
 —— Banaster Lord, *ibid.*
 —— Elizabeth, 226. 230.
 —— 235. 317.
 —— Honora, 230, *note.*
 —— Jane, 235.
 —— Sir John, 67. 225, 226.
 —— 230. 234. 235.
 —— Lord, 67.
 —— Robert, 360.
 —— Thomas, 263.
 —— William, 301. 360.
 —— Sir William, 360.
 —— William, Lord, 301.
 —— 317.
 Maynwaring, 160.
 —— Arthur, 535.
 Mayo, Herbert, 429.
 Mazarine, Duchess of, 89. 90, *note.*
 Mead, Richard, 92.
 Mede, Joseph, 498.
 Medow, Charles, 130.
 —— Francis, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Philip, 130. 415, 416.
 —— 439.
 —— Sir Sidney, 415.
 —— Sir William, 130.
 Meggs, 29.
 Melcombe, George Lord, 403.
 —— 404. 417. 418.
 Meliss, Catherine, 260. 271.
 —— Joseph, 260. 304.
 Melton, Anne, 327.
 —— Sir John, 256. 321.
 Menz, Daniel, 38.
 Merbury, Ann, 333, *note.*
 Meredith, Richard, 24.
 —— Sir William, *ibid.*
 Merlyon, Edward, 94.
 Merry, John, 537. 538.
 —— Robert, 538.
 Messenger, Elizabeth, 555.
 —— Jane, 556.
 —— Thomas, 555.
 Methuen, Mrs. 114.
 Mewse, John, 426.
 Meyersbach, Alexander, 197.
 Michelborne, Sir Edward, 485.
 Michelsen, Ambrosia, 427.
 —— George, *ibid.*
 Micklethwaite, Joseph Lord, 522.
 —— 525.
 Middelton, Elizabeth, 262. 308.
 —— Henckish, 262.
 —— Hugh, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Hugh, 151. 260.
 —— 261. 263. 271. 309. 518.
 —— Mary, 67. 262.
 —— Richard, 530. 532.
 —— Simon, 261. 262.
 —— Thomas, 271.
 —— Timothy, 67.

Middelton,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Middleton, Sir Timothy, 67.
 —— Sir William, 308.
 Middlemore, Dorothy, 309.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 —— Robert, *ibid.*
 Middlesex, Lionel Earl of, 86. 88.
 103. 122. 195.
 Middleton, Alice, 85, *note.*
 —— David, 53.
 —— John, 446, *note.*
 —— Thomas Lord, 162.
 Middleton, John, 47. 56.
 Miherne, Adriana de, 127.
 Milbourne, Clayton, 111.
 Mildmay, Cary Hervey, 438.
 —— Henry, 227.
 —— Jane, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Walter, 510.
 Miles, James, 433.
 Millar, Andrew, 112.
 —— Anne, 113.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Miller, John, 161.
 —— Joseph, 198.
 —— Mary, 370.
 —— Philip, 140. 168.
 —— William, 370.
 Millet, George, 447.
 —— Henry, 446. 447.
 —— John, 590. 591.
 —— William, 440. 443.
 Mills, Thomas, 309.
 Milman, Francis, 103. 366.
 —— Sir William, 103.
 Milne, 261.
 —— John, 313.
 Milner, 142.
 Milward, John, 65. 266.
 —— Susanna, 266.
 Mission, Charles, 231.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 Mitford, Allen, 509.
 Mocher, Daniel, 265.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 Mogg, Margaret, 375.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Mohun, John, 387.
 —— Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Lord, 90. 387.
 Molloy, Charles, 262. 272. 595.
 —— Sarah, 262.
 Molyneux, Dorothy, 210.
 Molyneux, Sir John, 74.
 Moncrieff, Mary, 539.
 —— William, 110.
 Monger, Henry, 513.
 Monk, General, 335. 381.
 —— William, 365.
 Monmouth, Duke of, 92.
 —— James Duke of, 194. 385.
 —— Robert Earl of, 284. 362.
 Monoux, Rowland, 263.
 Monroe, Charlotte, 522.
 —— John, 522. 525.
 Monsey, Messenger, 164.
 —— Sir Robert, 270.
 —— Steward, 121.
 —— William Lord, *ibid.* 152.
 Montagu, Anne, 489.
 —— Sir Charles, *ibid.*
 —— Elizabeth, 9. 489.
 —— Sir James, 228.
 —— William, 9.
 Montaigne, Bishop of London,
 355.
 Montfort, Henry de, 28.
 Montgomery, Philip Earl of, 298.
 317, *note.* 318, 319.
 —— Susanna Countess of,
 317, *note.*
 Montigny, John, 204.
 Montjoy, John, Lord, 373.
 Montpoulié, Marquis de, 127.
 Moodie, Robert, 540.
 Moor, George, 476.
 Moore, Jane, 572.
 —— Joanna, 375.
 —— Robert, 531.
 —— Thomas, 375. 572.
 —— William, 360.
 Moray, Earl of, 443.
 Mordaunt, Carey, 382.
 —— Charles, *ibid.*
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 381.
 —— Elizabeth Lucy, 382.
 —— George, 373. 381, 382.
 —— Harry, 382.
 —— Lady Henrietta, *ibid.*
 —— Henry, 381, 382.
 —— John, 382.
 —— John Lord, 362. 370.
 380, 381, 382.
 —— Lord, 118.
 —— Margaret, 382.
 —— Mary, 118.
 —— Sophia, 382.
 —— Thomas, 381, 382.
 More, Alice, 84. 85.
 —— Cecilia, 459.
 —— Joan, 84.
 —— Sir John, 83.
 —— Hannah, 354.
 —— Margaret, 81, 82.
 —— Peter, 518.
 —— Sir Thomas, 79—85, 86,
note. 88. 93. 103, 104. 114.
 122. 148, *note.* 459.
 Morell, Thomas, 216.
 Moren, Charles, 9.
 Mores, Edward Rowe, 330, *note.*
 464, *note.* 467, *note.* 475, *note.*
 480, *note.*
 Moreton, Cardinal, 193.
 Morgan, 480.
 Morgan, Sir Charles, 227.
 —— Christopher, 65. 68.
 —— David, 94.
 —— Henry, 60. 446.
 —— Lady, 127.
 —— Sir Lewis, 543.
 —— Luke, 277.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Thomas, 393.
 Morice, Sir William, 416.
 Morland, Benjamin, 471. 477.
 —— Sir Samuel, 414, 415.
 421.
 Morley, Alexander, 94.
 —— Bishop, 127. 168.
 Morrice, Francis, 60.
 —— Humphrey, 197.
 Morrill, Elizabeth, 540.
 Morris, William, 310.
 Morrison, Richard, 62. 266.
 Mortimer, 459.
 —— Cromwell, 136, *note.*
 Morton, Earl, 209.
 —— Frances, 126.
 —— Sir George, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, Bishop of Dur-
 ham, 150, *note.*
 —— Walter de, 23.
 Moseley, Benjamin, 157, *note.*
 Moseley, Mary, 432.
 Mosis, Catherine, 170.
 Moseley, Henry, 140.
 Mountcashel, Earl of, 360.
 Mountjoy, William Lord, 506.
 Mourgue, Fulchrand, 471.
 —— Mary Jane, 1614.
 Mowet, Anne, 546.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Sir Winwood, *ibid.*
 Moyle, Margaret, 440.
 —— Robert, 405.
 —— Walter, 405. 440.
 Muffet, William, 268.
 Muirson, James Delancy, 213.
 Mulgrave, Edmund Earl of, 405.
 407, *note.* 408, 409. 414.
 —— Maria Countess of,
 409.
 Munden, Sir John, 78, *note.* 111.
 406.
 —— Richard, 111. °
 —— Sir Richard, 64, 65, w.
 —— Robert, 145.
 —— Robert de, 257.
 Murillo, 246.
 Murphy, Arthur, 163. 205. 217.
 Murray, Henry, 487.
 —— Sir James, *ibid.*
 —— James Earl of, 121.
 Musgrave, Jane, 532.
 Muswell, Ebenezer, 32.
 Myddelton, Starkey, 65.
 —— Myddelton,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Myddelton, Susanna, 65.
 Myddlemore, 298, *note*.
 —— Henry, 284, 285.
 Myers, Solomon, 38.
 Myonnet, James, 173.

 N.
 Nash, 406, *note*.
 —— Mary, 35.
 Napper, Sir Richard, 492.
 —— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Neate, Charles, 339.
 Nedlar, 237.
 Need, Mary, *ibid*.
 —— Richard, *ibid*.
 Needham, Col. 106.
 —— Henry, 568.
 Needier, John, 355.
 Nell, Henry, 426.
 Nelthorpe, Edward, 530.
 —— John, 290.
 Netscher, 91.
 Nevil, Richard, 509.
 Nevile, Gervas, 522.
 —— Sandford, *ibid*.
 Nevill, Catherine, 488.
 —— Cosmos Henry Joseph, 565.
 —— Sir Edward, 411. 415.
 —— Frances Lady, 411. 423.
 —— Henry, 565.
 —— Lady, 193.
 —— Margaret, 371, *note*.
 —— Sir Thomas, 24. 371, *note*.
 Newbon, Richard, 313.
 Newbury, William, 266.
 Newcastle, John Duke of, 490.
 —— William, Duke of, 106.
 127.
 Newcome, Henry, 477.
 —— Peter, 471. 477, 478.
 480. 507.
 —— Richard, 477.
 —— Richard, Bishop of St.
 Asaph, 507.
 Newdigate, Robert, 228.
 Newell, Anne, 535.
 Newhaven, Charles Lord, 76.
 107. 127.
 —— William, Lord, 127.
 Newman, Peter, 65.
 —— Richard, *ibid*. 69.
 —— Samuel, 426.
 Newport, Sir William, 484.
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 270.
 Nicholas, John, 412. 472.
 Nicholls, Dr. 192. 389.
 —— George, 62.
 Nichols, Jasper, 331. 333.
 —— Mary, *ibid*.

Nichols, Robert, 567.
 —— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Nicoll, George, 246.
 —— John, 23. 275.
 —— Randall, 246, 247.
 —— Thomas, 579.
 Nigellus, Bishop, 193.
 Nightingale, Joseph Gascoigne,
 312. 323.
 —— Sir Robert, 312,
 note. 322.
 —— Sir Thomas, 322.
 Noades, John, 160.
 Noel, Baptist Lord, 529.
 —— Edward Lord, *ibid*.
 —— Lady Elizabeth, 208. 537.
 —— Susanna, 549.
 Norcliffe, Frances Lady, 138.
 Norden, John, 366.
 Norfolk, Duchess of, 196.
 —— Duke of, 80. 485.
 —— Thomas Duke of, 78.
 Norman, William, 426.
 Norreys, John, 336.
 Norrington, William, 586.
 Norris, 456. 463.
 —— Richard, 339.
 —— Robert, 112.
 Norrys, John, 302.
 North, Alice, 530.
 —— Sir Dudley, 130.
 —— Dudley Lord, 130. 489.
 563, 564, 565. 567. 583.
 590.
 —— Sir Edward, 575. 583.
 —— Edward Lord, 562, 563.
 —— Emor, 113.
 —— Florence, 74.
 —— Ralph, 25.
 —— Richard, *ibid*.
 —— Robert, 530.
 Northampton, James Earl of, 209.
 —— John, 257.
 —— George Earl of,
 580.
 —— Spencer Earl of,
 374. 384.
 Northey, 587.
 Northington, Lord Chancellor,
 358.
 Northmore, Thomas, 363.
 Northumberland, Earl of, 468.
 —— Henry Earl of, 359.
 454. 469. 470. 487.
 —— Jane Duchess of, 75.
 100, 101, 102.
 —— John Duke of, 75. 100.
 101, *note*. 102. 122. 198.
 Northwych, John, 225. 356.
 Norton, Lady Elizabeth, 537.
 —— Richard, *ibid*.
 —— Sir Sampson, 366, *note*. 374.

O.

Oakley, Edward, 167.
 Oates, Titus, 420.
 Offley, 106.
 Ogle, Sir Thomas, 160.
 Oglethorpe, Lady Anne, 214.
 Okey, John, 345. 460.
 Oldefish, Sir William, 24.
 Oldfield, Mrs. 405.
 Oldham, Nathaniel, 228.
 Oldmixon, George, 230.
 —— Hannah, 236.
 —— John, *ibid*.
 Oliver, Robert, 426.
 Oliveyra, Sir Francis de, 507.
 508.
 Olneye, John, 23.
 —— Isabel, *ibid*.
 —— William, *ibid*.
 Oistone, Judith, 274.
 Only, Joan, 470.
 —— John, *ibid*.
 Onslow, Sir Arthur, 555.
 Catherine, *ibid*.
 Onyon, Thomas 339.
 William, *ibid*.
 Orange, Prince of, 15. 384.
 Orby, Charles, 372.
 Ord, Henry, 537.
 —— James, *ibid*.
 —— John, 352.
 —— Ralph, 537.
 Orde, Thomas, 560.

Offeur,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Orfeur, James, 161.
 Orford, Earl of, 137. 142. 164.
 235.
 —— Edward Earl of, 92.
 —— Robert Earl of, 92, *note.*
 Orgill, Andrew, 65.
 Orkney, John Lord, 121.
 Ormond, Duchess of, 92.
 —— James Duke of, 415.
 Osbaldeston, Bishop of London, 349, 350.
 Osborne, John, 24.
 Osbourn, Ann, 332.
 Offulston, John Lord, 56.
 Otway, Catherine, 585.
 —— James, 322.
 Oughterlony, John, 538.
 Oulston, Bransford, 471.
 Ourry, Lewis, 33.
 Overall, John, Bishop of Norwich, 150, *note.*
 Owen, Arthur, 161.
 —— Edward, 396.
 —— Henry, 268.
 —— John, 229. 396.
 Oxenbridge, 6.
 Oxford, Edward Vere Earl of, 269. 484. 485.
 —— Elizabeth Countess of, 255. 455. 456. 484.
 —— Elizabeth Harley, Countess of, 271.
 —— Robert Harley, Earl of, *ibid.*
 —— Sarah Countess of, *ibid.*

P.

Packington, 206.
 Padden, William, 442.
 Page, Edward, 146.
 —— Henry, 245.
 —— John, 573. 574. 576. 585.
 590.
 —— Randall, 585.
 —— Richard, 565. 567. 568.
 575. 576. 581. 590.
 —— William, 244. 580.
 Pager, Dorcas, 525.
 —— James Cedar, 469.
 —— Sir Juhstian, 523. 525.
 526.
 —— Lewin, 524.
 —— Wilcock, *ibid.*
 —— William Lord, 239.
 Paice, Joseph, 227.
 Painter, Sir Paul, 24.
 Paisley, Claud Lord, 569.
 Palladio, 194.
 Palmer, Charles, 585.
 —— James, 306. 319.

Palmer, Sir James, 319. 594.
 —— Sir Jeffrey, 535.
 —— Jane, 462, *note.*
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Ralph, 99.
 —— Vere, 594.
 —— William, 231.
 Palmerston, Lord, 579.
 Palton, Sir William, 292.
 Panne, Ralph, 268.
 Parish, Anne, 40.
 Parfot, Peter, 400.
 Parker, Barbara, 329.
 —— Catherine Lady, 322.
 —— Daniel, 306.
 —— Sir Henry, 322, 323.
 —— Sir Hyde, 323.
 —— James, 57.
 —— John, 322. 369.
 —— Lawrence, 263.
 —— Margaret, 48.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 —— William, 329.
 Parkinson, Elizabeth, 472.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Parkyns, Jane, 162.
 —— Sir Thomas, *ibid.*
 Parmiter, Thomas, 35.
 Parr, Dr. 573. 582, *note.*
 —— Katherine, 74.
 —— Joan, 302.
 —— Sir William, *ibid.*
 Parrott, Susanna, 419.
 Parry, 313, *note.*
 Parsons, Sir James, 290.
 Partridge, Anne, 509.
 —— John, 574.
 Paston, Sir William, 294, *note.*
 Pate, John, 545.
 Patten, Alice, 533, *note.*
 Pattison, 8. 111.
 Paty, 28.
 Paule, James, 47, *note.*
 —— Rachael, *ibid.*
 Paulet, John Lord, 490.
 Paulin, Edward, 310.
 Pawlet, John Lord, 194.
 Payne, Edward, 228.
 —— Jane, 370.
 —— John, 357. 421.
 —— William, 357. 370. 397.
 433.
 Peachey, John, 574.
 Pearce, Sir George, 132.
 —— Mary, 235.
 —— Thomas, 230.
 —— William, 236.
 —— Zachary, Bishop of Rochester, 136. 230. 235.
 Peche, Nicholas, 299.
 Pecok, William, 328.
 Pederson, Jens, 436.

Pear, Sir Charles, 68.
 Pelytot, Philip, 336.
 Pembroke, Ann Countess of, 336.
 337.
 —— Earl of, 91. 596.
 —— Henry Earl of, 545.
 —— Philip Earl of, 134.
 194. 297, *note.* 298. 318, 319.
 —— William Earl of, 337,
note. 454. 456. 518.
 Pendred, William, 314.
 Penn, William, 181.
 Pennant, David, 111. 520.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Peter, 520.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, 111, *note.* 520.
 Pennell, John, 26.
 Pennifather, or Pennyfather, William, 303. 439. 564.
 Pennington, Jonathan, 538.
 Pennyman, Sir James, 258.
 Penruddock, George, 355.
 —— John, 224.
 —— Sir Thomas, 224.
 355.
 Peploe, Bishop, 339.
 Percival, Lady Catherine, 131.
 Percy, Sir Alan, 487, 488.
 —— Thomas, 470.
 Perrers, or Pierce, Alice, 225.
 356, 357.
 Perrie, Jonathan, 539.
 Perris, 595.
 —— William, 594.
 Perry, 286.
 —— Andrew, 22.
 —— Christopher, 204.
 —— Hugh, 22.
 —— Isaac, 33.
 Pert, Tindal, 22.
 —— William, 24.
 Perwich, Robert, 494.
 —— Susanna, 494. 495.
 Peryn, 96.
 —— John, 8, 19.
 —— Margaret, 203.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Peshall, Humphry, 105.
 —— Sir John, *ibid.*
 Petche, Sir John, 253.
 Peterborough, Arabella Countess of, 363.
 —— Charles Earl of, 362.
 363. 381, 382.
 —— Earl of, 110.
 —— Elizabeth Countess of, 120.
 —— John Earl of, 362.
 380, 381.
 —— Mary Countess of, 382.
 Peterborough,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Peterborough, Sarah Countess of, 381. 383.
 Peters, Dr. 228.
 Pettward, Roger, 328. 488.
 Petty, William, 147.
 Peverel, Randolph, 528.
 Peyton, Sir Charles, 416.
 John, 227.
 Sir Robert, 24.
 Ruth Lady, 416.
 Pheasant, Jasper, 256.
 Philibrown, John, 480.
 Philips, 400.
 Edmund, 563.
 Katherine, 510.
 Nathaniel, 161.
 Phillips, Thomas, 47, *note*.
 Phillimore, William, 245.
 Phillips, 68.
 Francis, 60.
 Philpot, John, 457.
 Nicholas, 358.
 Phiske, Nicholas, 30, *note*.
 Pickles, John, 472.
 Pickman, Richard, 66, *note*.
 Pierce, Alice, 225. 356.
 Barbara, 598.
 William, 541.
 Pierrepont, Charles, 130.
 Piers, Henry, 132.
 Pierse, John, 471.
 Sarah, *ibid*.
 Piggott, Thomas, 331.
 Pigot, Barbara, 9.
 Henry, *ibid*.
 Pike, 251.
 Pile, Francis, 478.
 Pilgrim, James, 535.
 Pilkinton, Sir Lyon, 500.
 Pinckney, 538.
 Pindar, Sir Paul, 200.
 Pinkney, William, 266.
 Pinney, Azariah, 518.
 Hester, *ibid*.
 John, *ibid*.
 Pinnoch, 302.
 Richard, 334.
 Sarah, *ibid*.
 Piozzi, Mrs. 215.
 Pirho, William de, 62, *note*.
 Pitt, Alice, 563.
 Edmund, *ibid*.
 George, *ibid*.
 James, 538. 547. 548.
 Rowland, 563.
 William, 290.
 Pittonet, Sophia, 161.
 Pitts, Anne, 509.
 Plantagenet, Henry, 564.
 Platt, Elizabeth, 237.
 Sir Hugh, 29. 32. 320.
 Sir John, 320.
 Thomas, *ibid*.
 Vol. II.

Player, Joyce Lady, 497.
 Rebecca Lady, *ibid*.
 Sir Thomas, *ibid*.
 Plessitis, Richard de, 299. 312.
 Sabina de, 299.
 Plesyngton, 259, *note*.
 Richard de, 252, *n.*
 Pleydell, Allen, 543.
 Charles, *ibid*.
 Sir Charles, *ibid*.
 Edmund Morton, *ibid*.
 Edward, *ibid*.
 Gabriel, *ibid*.
 Giles, *ibid*.
 John, *ibid*.
 Lucy, *ibid*.
 Oliver, *ibid*.
 Plimley, Henry, 233.
 Plomer, Sir John, 336.
 Margaret, *ibid*.
 Plowden, Penelope, 574.
 William, *ibid*.
 Plukenett, 423.
 Christopher, 146.
 Thomas, 202.
 Plumbe, William, 371.
 Plummer, James, 87.
 Plumridge, Sarah, 472.
 Plymouth, Thomas Earl of, 134.
 Ursula Countess of, *ib*.
 Pohlmam, Herman, 427.
 Pole, John de la, 257.
 Poole, Mary, 412.
 Valentine, 516.
 Pope, Alexander, 195. 536.
 John, 513.
 Sir Thomas, 518.
 Popham, Lord Chief Justice, 22.
 Popple, William, 537. 548.
 Porteous, Bishop of London, 353.
 Porter, Agnes, 252.
 Sir William, *ibid*.
 Portland, Earl of, 209. 292.
 William Earl of, 208.
 William Henry Duke of,
 ibid.
 Postel, Anne, 35.
 Poston, Richard, 520.
 Potter, 289.
 Archbishop, 507.
 Colonel, 345.
 Poulton, William, 160.
 Poussin, Gaspar, 91.
 Povey, Charles, 533.
 Powel, Anna Maria, 108.
 Powell, 213.
 Arthur Annesley, 365. 530.
 David, 472.
 Edmund, 370.
 Sir Edward, 365, *note*.
 Elizabeth, 310.
 George, *ibid*.
 Henry, 99.

Powell, John, 310. 359. 364. 375.
 397. 398. 530.
 Katherine, 370.
 Thomas, 54. 204. 358.
 William, 393.
 Sir William, 88. 365, *n.* 396.
 Powerscourt, Lord, 91.
 Powis, Edward Lord, 308.
 Lady Eleanor, 492.
 Powlett, Robert, 375.
 Powys, John Lord, 293.
 Prate, Richard, 338.
 Pratt, 509.
 Jeremiah, 472.
 John, 25.
 Sarah, 231.
 Pratten, Charles, 374.
 Edward, 375.
 Price, Benjamin, 144.
 Brigadier General, 138.
 Dr. 479, 480.
 Mary, 138.
 Richard, 310.
 Robert, 375.
 Thomas, 310.
 Priestley, Dr. 480.
 Prime, George, 180.
 Pringle, Robert, 539.
 Printon, 436.
 Pritchard, Thomas, 103.
 Pryor, Charles, 256.
 George, *ibid*.
 Pugh, John, 556.
 Pujolas, Henry, 338.
 Mary, *ibid*.
 Pulford, Anne, 256.
 Ferdinando, *ibid*.
 Pulton, John, 395.
 Pumperet, Elinor, 441.
 Purbeck, Elizabeth Visc. 134.
 Purchas, Peter, 509.
 Purefoy, Michael, 577.
 Purlewent, Samuel, 277.
 Purnell, John, 469.
 Purse, 364, *note*.
 Putland, George, 375.
 Thomas, 100.
 Pye, Sir John, 319.
 Rebecca, *ibid*.
 Pym, Catherine Lady, 579.
 Sir Charles, *ibid*.
 John, 89.
 Pymme, 259.

Q.

Quoif, Mary, 221.
 Quy, John, 457.

R.

Radcliffe, Anthony, 455.
 Dr. 407. 415.
 Radcliffe,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Radcliffe, Dorothy, 573, *note*.
 Radden, Edward, 191.
 Radnor, Henry Roberts Earl of, 129.
 —— John Earl of, 128, 129.
 —— Letitia Isabella Countess of, 128.
 —— Sarah Countess of, *ibid.*
 Radyngton, Baldwin de, 300.
 313.
 Ragdale, John, 47.
 Raine, Henry, 426. 433, 434.
 435.
 Rainforth, John, 310.
 Rainge, James, 538.
 Rainolds, Anne, 342.
 —— Sir George, *ibid.*
 Rainsborough, Colonel, 345.
 —— Major, *ibid.*
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 121.
 Ralph, James, 214, 215.
 Ram, Anne, 473.
 —— Stephen, *ibid.*
 Ramsay, Allan, 325, 326, *note*.
 Ramsey, Elizabeth, 9.
 —— Henry, 9. 19.
 —— John, 160.
 Rana, John de, 302.
 Ranby, John, 161. 163.
 Rand, Isaac, 168.
 Randall, John Francis, 52.
 —— Thomas, 426. 467.
 Randill, Sir Edward, 492.
 Ranelagh, Margaret Countess of, 212.
 —— Richard Earl of, 156.
 159. 172, 173, 174.
 —— Richard Viscount, 194.
 Raveron, Nathaniel, 441.
 Ravenscroft, Thomas Highlord, 257.
 Rawlin, Noadiah, 358.
 Rawling, 267.
 —— John, 375.
 —— Martha, 247.
 —— Mary, 375.
 Rawlinson, 324, *note*.
 —— Christopher, 471.
 —— Dr. 365.
 —— Hannah, 471.
 —— Jane Lady, 230. 239.
 —— Sir Thomas, 365.
 —— Sir William, 230.
 Ray, 15.
 —— Nicholas, 100.
 Raymond, John, 472.
 Rayner, John, 272, *note*. 321, *note*.
 Raynton, Mary, 296. 321.
 —— Nicholas, 296. 307.
 314. 321. 331, *note*.
 —— Sir Nicholas, 284, *note*.
 285, 286. 296. 299. 307. 331.
 Rayson, Elizabeth, 549.
 Read, Sir John, 24.
 —— Richard, 576.
 Reade, Lady, 46. 555.
 —— Sir William, 45. 555.
 Reau, Andrew, 202.
 —— Michael, 472.
 Record, Henry, 412.
 Redhead, Thomas, 310.
 Redman, Daniel, 544.
 —— Eleanor, *ibid.*
 —— Henry, 48. 50.
 —— Joan, 50, 51.
 Reed, John, 472.
 —— Joseph, 431, 432.
 —— Sarah, 522.
 Rees, Dr. 480.
 Reid, Alexander, 111. 161. 164.
 Rench, Nathaniel, 375.
 Renton, Sir Thomas, 161.
 Rewell, James, 360.
 Rewse, Simon, 565.
 Reymes, William de, 242.
 Reynolds, Sir James, 494.
 —— Sir Joshua, 91. 569.
 —— Katherine Lady, 494.
 —— Rowland, 591.
 —— William, 204.
 Rhodes, 182, *note*.
 —— Christopher, 111.
 —— Edward, 65.
 —— Mary, *ibid.*
 Ricci, Sebastian, 156.
 Rice, David, 147, *note*.
 Rich, 53. 140.
 —— Ann, 484.
 —— Sir Charles, 306.
 —— Charlotte, 432.
 —— Sir Edward, 306.
 —— Lucy, 484.
 —— Mary, 316.
 —— Robert Lord, 306. 317.
 484.
 —— Sir Robert, 483, 484.
 Richards, George, 191, *note*.
 Richardson, 287.
 —— Robert, 114.
 —— Samuel, 364.
 —— William, 265.
 Richmond, Duke of, 142. 160,
note.
 —— Robert, 310.
 Ricketts, Mary, 329.
 Riddell, George, 310.
 Ridley, Bishop, 452.
 Rietti, Solomon, 173.
 Riou, Stephen, 309.
 Rifeburgh, John de, 567, *note*.
 Ristey, Sir John, 457.
 Rithe, Christopher, 5.
 Rivers, Lord, 42.
 —— Richard, Earl, 228.
 Rixton, John, 536. 550.
 Robarts, Lady Catherine, 128.
 Roberts, Essex, 128.
 —— Francis, 129.
 —— John, 128, 129.
 —— John Lord, 127, 128. 476.
 —— Mary, 127, 128.
 —— Lady Olympia, 129.
 —— Russel, *ibid.*
 —— Warwick, 128.
 Roberts, 579, *note*.
 —— Elinor, 530.
 —— Hugh, 426.
 —— Sir John, 61. 64. 68.
 —— Peter, 264.
 —— William, 359. 493.
 —— Sir William, 493. 530,
note.
 Robertson, Thomas, 338.
 Robinson, Anastasia, 363.
 —— Beverley, 386.
 —— Charles, 426.
 —— Edward, 583.
 —— Emma, 386.
 —— Fenton, 204.
 —— John, 262, *note*. 489.
 —— John, Bishop of London, 3, 9. 350. 355. 374.
 385, 386. 550. 551.
 —— Sarah, 433.
 —— Thomas, 522.
 —— Sir Thomas, 174. 500.
 Robson, 549.
 Rochester, Earl of, 17.
 —— Henry Earl of, 126.
 —— John Earl of, 253.
 Rochford, Bessy Countess of, 228.
 —— Earl of, 228. 279.
 —— William Henry Earl of,
 317.
 Roe, Sir Thomas, 442.
 Roffey, William, 411.
 Rogers, 546.
 —— Edward, 262. 273.
 —— Elizabeth, 107, *note*.
 —— Humphrey, *ibid.*
 —— Jacob, 170.
 —— James, 439.
 —— Jonathan, 8.
 —— Mary, 64, *note*.
 —— Richard, 262. 273.
 Rokefie, Hamon de, 567. 575.
 —— Hugh de, *ibid.*
 Rolfe, Thomas, 24.
 Roilo, Lord, 540.
 Rolte, Thomas, 64, *note*.
 Rooke, Frances, 139.
 —— Henry, 265.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Roos, Edmund Lord, 293, 294.
 308.
 —— Eleanor, 294.
 —— Isabel, 293. 294, *note*.
 —— Lord, 294, *note*. 296, *note*.
 —— Thomas, Lord, 293.
 Roper,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Roper, Margaret, 82.
 —— *William*, 85.
Rosa, Salvator, 195.
Rose, Sarah, 25.
 —— *William*, 204. 216, 217.
Ross, 164. 540.
Rot, Isaac, 65.
Rotheram, 314.
Rothery, 374.
Rous, Francis, 6, 7.
 —— *Lady*, 113.
 —— *Philippa*, 6.
 —— *Sir William*, 113, *note*.
Rouse, Sir C. W. Boughton, 196.
Rovigny, Marquis de, 202, *note*.
Rowe, Anne, 535, *note*.
 —— *Anne Lady*, 486, 487.
 —— *Anthony*, 506.
 —— *Cecilia*, 486.
 —— *Elizabeth*, 535.
 —— *Henry*, 459. 464. 486, 487.
 —— *Sir Henry*, 455, *note*. 459, *n.*
 464, 485. 486, 487. 515.
 —— *Mary*, 464. 465. 486.
 —— *Owen*, 486.
 —— *Robert*, 487.
 —— *Sarah Lady*, 486.
 —— *Susanna*, *ibid.*
 —— *Thomas*, 486. 535.
 —— *Sir Thomas*, 464, 465. 485,
 486, 487.
Rowlands, James, 231.
Rowley, Thomas, 412.
Roxethe, William, 567.
Royston, Sir William, 24.
Rudd, Richard, 65.
Rudge, Thomas, *ibid.*
Rumbald, Anne, 322.
Rumbold, William, 368.
Rumsey, Harriot, 540.
 —— *Thomas*, *ibid.*
Rupert, Prince, 402. 451.
Rush, William, 112.
Rushout, Sir James, 563.
 —— *Sir John*, 563, 564, *note*.
 566, *note*. 579. 581.
Rushworth, Hannah, 543.
Ruskan, Anne, 263, *note*.
Russel, Anne, 4.
 —— *Edward*, 196.
 —— *Dame Frances*, 212.
 —— *James*, 196.
 —— *Sir John*, 212.
 —— *John Lord*, 3.
 —— *Lord*, 193.
 —— *Sir William*, 195, 196.
Russell, Elias, 64.
Rustat, Tobias, 155.
Rutland, Earl of, 297.
 —— *John Duke of*, 181, *note*.
 —— *Thomas Earl of*, 294, 295.
 307.

Ryder, Alice, 470.
 —— *Sir Dudley*, 324.
 —— *Sir William*, 29.
Rysbrack, 167.
Ryves, Bruno, 12.
 —— *Thomas*, 574.

S.

Sacheverell, William, 568.
Sackville, Nigellus de, 564.
 —— *Sir Richard*, 86. 105.
Sadlier, or Sadler, Sir Edwin, 510.
 —— *Sir Ralph*, 60. 62, *note*.
 454. 470. 509. 510.
Saint Albans, Duke of, 92.
Saint Evremond, 89.
Saint George, Henry, 46, *note*.
Saint John, Agnes, 119.
 —— *Elizabeth*, 319.
 —— *Horatio Vere*, 490.
 —— *Jane*, 543.
 —— *Sir John*, 530, *n.* 543.
 —— *Lord*, 119. 295, *note*,
 296, *note*.
 —— *Mary*, 490.
 —— *Oliver*, 319. 490.
 —— *Sir Walter*, 176.
Saint Paul, William Frederick,
 113.
Salamons, Israel Levin, 480.
Salisbury, Ela Countess of, 242.
 —— *Elizabeth Countess of*,
 86.
 —— *John (Montacute) Earl of*,
 252. 457, *note*.
 —— *Margaret Countess of*,
 242.
 —— *Maud Countess of*, 252.
 457.
 —— *Nicholas (Longespeé) Earl of*,
 242.
 —— *Robert (Cecil) Earl of*,
 86. 245. 259. 296.
 —— *Thomas (Montacute) Earl of*,
 252.
 —— *William (Cecil) Earl of*,
 257. 288, 289. 291.
 —— *William (D'Eureux) Earl of*,
 242.

Salter, 77.
 —— *Sir Nicholas*, 314. 331, *n.*
 —— *Walter*, 30, *note*.
Sambrooke, 260.
 —— *Sir Jeremy*, 271.
 —— *Sir Jeremy Vanacker*,
ibid.
 —— *Sir Samuel Vanacker*,
ibid.

Sampson, 37.
 —— *Richard*, 475.

Sancroft, Archbishop, 155.

Sancte-Balbina, Cardinal, 373.
Sanderson, John, 47.
 —— *Mary*, *ibid.*
Sandes, Anthony, 462, *note*.
 —— *Paulina*, *ibid.*
Sandford, Dr, 390.
 —— *John*, 537.
Sandford, Thomas, 264.
Sandys, Lady, 98.
 —— *William Lord*, 74.
Sanney, 23.
 —— *Thomas*, 342.
Saris, John, 368.
Sarisburie, Edward de, 73.
Saunders, Sir Edmund, 363.
 —— *Edward*, 471.
 —— *Francis*, 574.
 —— *Valentine*, 39. 201, *n.*
 —— *William*, 39.
Saunders, Charles, 545.
Saunford, John, 361.
Savage, Bishop of London, 347, *n.*
 —— *Edward*, 520.
 —— *Richard*, 208. 548.
 —— *Samuel*, 266.
Saville, John, 310.
Sawnders, Francis, 94.
Sawyer, 265, *note*.
Sax, Robert, 426.
Say, Beatrice, 251.
 —— *Geoffrey de*, 255.
 —— *Geoffrey Lord*, 251, *note*.
 —— *William de*, 251, 252, *note*.
 —— *William Lord*, 251.
Scarborough, Sir Charles, 9.
Scawen, Sir William, 286.
Schemaker, 195.
Scheuchzer, Jean Gaspar, 137.
 —— *John James*, *ibid.*
Schomberg, Duke of, 198, *note*.
 —— *Frederick de*, 40.
Schordiche, George, 460.
Schreve, Godfrey, 539.
Schrieber, John, 446.
Schrimshire, John, 539.
Schröder, Ann, 309.
 —— *John Adolphus*, *ibid.*
Schrop, Geoffrey, 224.
Schuman, Lewis, 537.
Scott, Anne, 420.
 —— *Catherine*, 49.
 —— *George*, *ibid.*
 —— *John*, 265.
 —— *William*, 375.
Scrop, Stephen le, 258, *note*.
Scrope, Colonel, 345.
 —— *Henry Lord*, 534.
Scurlock, David, 478.
Seaforth, 540.
Seamer, Patrick, 206.
Seare, 345.
Searle, Lieut. Col. 338.
 —— *Searles*,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Searles, Elizabeth, 5.
 —— Robert, *ibid.*
 Sedgwick, William, 471.
 Seekins, Sarah, 420.
 Seleries, Lewis, 113.
 Selherst, Cheney, 235.
 —— Jane, *ibid.*
 Septem-Fontibus, Bartholomew de, 73.
 Serenius, Jacob, 427.
 Sewell, George, 546, 547.
 Seymour, Catherine Lady, 383.
 —— Charles Lord, 578.
 —— Edward, 194.
 —— Francis Lord, 383.
 —— Lady Honor, 578.
 —— Thomas Lord, 74.
 Shadwell, Ann, 131.
 —— Sir John, 132.
 —— Margaret, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, 131.
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, 177.
 Shakespeare, 264.
 Shaller, Edward, 306.
 Shannon, Lady, 203, *note.*
 Sharp, Anne, 131.
 —— Archbishop, *ibid.*
 —— Henry, 478.
 —— John, 244, *note.*
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 —— William, 244, *note.* 361.
 Sharpe, 245, 246.
 —— Gregory, 246.
 —— Henry Burgoynae, 227.
 —— John, 253.
 —— Susanna, 191, *note.*
 —— Fane William, 290.
 Sheen John, 204.
 Sheppard, William, 306.
 Sheffield, Edward, 414.
 —— Edmund, *ibid.*
 —— James, *ibid.*
 —— Jane Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Sir John, 409.
 —— Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Mary, 414.
 —— Robert, *ibid.*
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Shelbury, Joan, 447.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Sheldon, Archbishop, 349, 476.
 Shephard, Charles, 10.
 Shepherd, Sarah, 472.
 Sheppard, Anne Catherine, 540.
 Sherbourne, John, 373.
 Sheridan, 582, *note.*
 —— Patrick, Bishop of Cloyne, 415.
 —— William, Bishop of Killmore, *ibid.*
 Sherlock, Bishop, 347, 349, 374, 389, 390, 535.
 Sherlock, Dr. 584, *note.*
 —— William, 389, 535.
 Sherwen, 327.
 Shewell, John, 526.
 —— Judith, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas, 521, 526.
 Shingle, 512, *note.*
 Shirbourn, John, 361.
 Shirebourne, William, 377.
 Shirley, Baldwin, 294, *note.*
 —— Lady Elizabeth, 312, *note.*
 —— Lady Mary, 385.
 —— Thomas, 316.
 Shooter, Elizabeth, 550.
 Shore, Jane, 458.
 Shordich, Joan, 470.
 —— Nicholas, 458.
 Shorthose, Bartholomew, 375.
 —— Hugh, 138.
 Shower, Sir Bartholomew, 585.
 —— 587.
 —— John, 587.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 293, 296, *note.*
 —— George Earl of, 78, 419.
 —— Francis Earl of, 78, 94.
 Shute, Richard, 60.
 Shuttleworth, 251.
 Sibthorpe, Henry, 8.
 Sidebottom, Elizabeth, 339.
 —— Radcliffe, *ibid.*
 Sidney, Sir Henry, 101, 198.
 —— Mary, 101, 317.
 —— Lady Mary, 198, 317.
 —— Sir Philip, 101, 201, 317.
 —— Sir Robert, 196, *note.*
 —— Thomas, 358.
 Sigehard, 346.
 Sigillo, Robert de, Bishop of London, 353.
 Sikes, John, 455, 471.
 Simpson, William, 429, 478.
 Sindercourt, 401.
 Skelton, William, 375.
 Skeneilby, William, 585, 587.
 Skinner, 258.
 —— Alderman, 231, 290.
 —— Anne, 98.
 —— Samuel, 64.
 Skippon, Mary, 8.
 —— Philip, 9, 14, 15.
 —— Sir Philip, 15.
 —— Susanna, 14.
 Skadmore, Simon, 337.
 Slater, Dr. 154, *note.*
 Slingby, Henry, 530.
 Sloane, Alexander, 135.
 —— Elizabeth, 77.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 111, 135.
 —— Sir Hans, 77, 88, 111, 112, 135, 136, 137, 166, 167, 173, 195.
 Sloane, Sarah, 77.
 Smallridge, Dr. 138.
 Smart, George, 339.
 Smelt, Richard, 574.
 Smith, 69, 442, 451.
 —— Bartholomew, 105.
 —— Deliverance, 363, 396.
 —— George, 443, 472.
 —— Henry, 274.
 —— Sir James, 130, 177, *note.*
 —— Jane, 309.
 —— John, 47, 411.
 —— Sir John, 128.
 —— Lucy, 98.
 —— Margaret, 362, 548.
 —— Mary Agnes, 111.
 —— Methach, 498, *note.*
 —— Miles, Bishop of Gloucester, 150, *note.*
 —— Nathaniel, 161.
 —— Peter, 420.
 —— Richard, 362, *note.* 548.
 —— Samuel, 247.
 —— Thomas, 258, 511.
 —— Sir Thomas, 362, 367, 368, 370.
 —— William, 309, 332, 441, 452.
 Smithsby, Thomas, 76.
 Smollet, 431.
 Smyth, Charles, 538.
 —— Edward, 9.
 —— Thomas, 579.
 —— Tryamor, 94.
 —— Sir William, 406.
 Snee, John, 265.
 Snell, Hannah, 164, 165.
 Snelling, William, 68.
 Snowe, 345.
 Somercotes, Margaret, 520.
 —— William, 518.
 Somerset, Anne Duchess of, 75.
 —— Lord Arthur, 134.
 —— Charles Duke of, 216, 578.
 —— Charlotte Duchess of, 202, 216.
 —— Countess of, 193.
 —— Edward Duke of, 44, 223, 355.
 —— Francis Duke of, 383, 578.
 —— Lady Henrietta, 135.
 —— Henry, 4.
 —— Sir John, *ibid.*
 —— John Earl of, 245.
 —— Mary, 134.
 —— Lady Lucy, 468.
 —— Robert Carr, Earl of, 193.
 Sone, Thomas, 467.
 Sonkey, John, 571.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*

INDEX OF NAMES.

Sotheby, 378.
 — Anne, 463.
 — James, 462, 463.
 — Mary, 463.
 — William, *ibid.*
 Soulby, Thomas, 375.
 South, Elizabeth, 491.
 — Richard, 516.
 — Robert, 491.
 Southampton, Earl of, 484.
 Southwell, Ann Lady, 8.
 — Elizabeth Lady, 121.
 — Miss, 125.
 — Sir Robert, 371, n. 446.
 — Sir Thomas, 8.
 Spalato, Archbishop of, 150, *note.*
 Sparke, William, 161.
 Sparkeforth, Richard, 475.
 Sparks, Luke, 52, 53.
 Sparrow, Martha, 239.
 Spateman, Thomas, 202.
 Speccot, John, 128, *note.*
 Speers, Elizabeth, 420.
 Spelman, Sir Clement, 225.
 — Sir Henry, *ibid.*
 — Sir John, *ibid.*
 Spence, Samuel, 595.
 Spencer, Benjamin, 66.
 — Sir Edw. 45. 47. 56. 555.
 — John, 150, *note.*
 — Lord, 176.
 — Lady Margaret, 135.
 — Mary Lady, 47. 56.
 — Robert Lord, 555.
 — Thomas, 60.
 Spendlove, Sir John, 339, 340.
 Spiar, Lipman, 38.
 Spicer, William, 231.
 Spidell, John, 30, *note.*
 Spinola, 29.
 Spooner, Charles, 548.
 Spragg, Anne, 109.
 — John, 109, 110.
 Spranger, John, 472.
 Sprint, John, 541.
 Spurstowe, William, 477-495. 513.
 Squires, Mary, 323, 324, 325.
 — 326, *note.* 327, *note.*
 Stacy, Daniel, 472.
 Stackhouse, 92.
 Stadley, George, 94.
 Stafford, Ann Countess of, 280.
 — Earl of, *ibid.*
 — Hugh, 99.
 — William Lord, 234.
 Stamford, Earl of, 162.
 Stamford, or Staunford, Alice, 519.
 — Robert, 518.
 — Sir William, 519. 525.
 Stanbridge, George, 266. 274. 275.
 Stanhope, Bridget, 45.
 — Charles Lord, 118.
 — Earl, 118. 525.
 Stanhope, Elizabeth, 45. 118.
 — Henry Lord, 533.
 — Jane, 45.
 — John, 118.
 — Sir John, 120, *note.*
 — John Lord, 75.
 — Lord, 137.
 — Sir Michael, 45.
 Stanley, Anne, 77.
 — Brilliana, 125.
 — Charles, *ibid.*
 — Sir Charles, *ibid.*
 — Clinton, *ibid.*
 — Edward, 99.
 — Sir Edward, 406.
 — Elizabeth, 125.
 — Ferdinando, 124.
 — George, 77.
 — Hans, *ibid.*
 — James, 124, 125.
 — Sir John, 365.
 — Lady, 125.
 — Mary, 124.
 — Robert, 125.
 — Sir Robert, 103. 124, 125.
 — Sarah, 77. 111.
 — William, 125.
 Stanton, Mary Hall, 112.
 Staples, Charles, 310.
 — Edmund, 471.
 — Jane, 549.
 — Mary, 310.
 Stapleton, Miles, 568.
 — Olive, 121.
 — Sir Robert, 118.
 — Sir Thomas, 568.
 — Ursula, 118.
 Starkey, Philip, 65.
 Starling, Sir Samuel, 305.
 Staunford, or Stamford, Alice, 519.
 — Robert, 518.
 — William, 257.
 — Sir William, 519. 525.
 Stæbbing, Robert, 522.
 Stede, Sir Edwin, 545.
 Stedman, Rowland, 49. 554.
 Steedman, John, 537.
 Steele, Sir Richard, 92. 536.
 — William, 207.
 Steers, Elizabeth, 263.
 — William, *ibid.*
 Steeves, George, 264, n. 536, n.
 Stephen, King, 353.
 Stephens, Philip, 366.
 Sterne, Archibishop, 497.
 Steuart, Ann, 521.
 — James, *ibid.*
 Stevenage, William, 373.
 Stevenson, Robert, 269.
 Steward, Sarah, 412.
 Stewart, Archibald, 443.
 — Mary, 506.
 — Thomas, 99.
 Stigand, Archibishop, 590.
 St. Maria, Bishop of London, 311.
 Stirling, Walter, 226.
 Stock, John, 465. 549.
 Stoe, George, 204.
 — Mary, *ibid.*
 Stonard, Susan, 317.
 Stone, Elizabeth Lady, 320.
 — Nicholas, 520.
 Stonehouse, Sir George, 181.
 — Sir James, 500.
 Stoner, Lady, 146.
 Stork, Robert, 471.
 Stoteville, William, 4.
 Stoughton, Anne, 201, *note.*
 — Lawrence, *ibid.*
 Stourton, Ann, 361, *note.* 374.
 — John Lord, 361. 374.
 — William Lord, 361, n.
 Strafford, Earl of, 234. 364.
 Stratford, Francis, 5.
 — John, Archibishop of Canterbury, 564, *note.*
 — Ralph, Bishop of London, 474.
 Strathmore, Countess of, 125.
 Stratton, James, 15, 16. 29.
 Straughan, Sir James, 416.
 Strickland, Christopher, 218.
 Stride, 529, *note.*
 Stringer, Anthony, 245.
 — John, 320.
 — Rebecca, *ibid.*
 — Thomas, 309.
 — Sir Thomas, 301. 304-
 — 309. 317; 320, 321.
 — William, 301. 321.
 Strode, 22. 87.
 Strype, John, 478.
 Stuart, Arabella, 269.
 — Thomas, 161.
 Stukeley, Sir Lewis, 151.
 Sturges, Charles, 233.
 Sturt, 403.
 Style, Thomas, 257. 274, 275.
 Styles, 497.
 Sudbury, Robert, 63.
 Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 373.
 — Countess of, 226.
 — George Earl of, 317.
 — Henry Earl of, 226. 235.
 — James Earl of, 203. 211.
 Sulyard, William, 253.
 Sumner, Robert, 573. 581.
 Sumpter, Roger Dunster, 538.
 Sunderland, Charles Earl of, 135.
 Sussex, Margaret Countess of, 225.
 — Robert Ratchiffe, Earl of,
 — 89. 225.
 Sutcliffe, Dr. 149, 150, 151, 152.
 Sutton, Dawly, 108.
 — Elizabeth Lady, 14.
 Sutton,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Sutton, Sir Richard, 14.
 —— Thomas, 510.
 Svanders, Margaret, 369.
 Swayne, William, 516.
 Swerford, Alexander, 189, *note*.
 Swertner, John, 172.
 Swift, 173.
 —— Dean, 132, 133. 362.
 —— Hannah, 433.
 Swinburn, Mary, 537.
 Swinglehurst, P. 372.
 Sydney, Thomas, 303.
 Sylard, George, 64, *note*.
 Symond, Thomas, 470.
 Symons, Jelinger, 473.
 —— Thomas, 440.

T.

Talbot, 587.
 —— James, 419.
 —— Richard, 78.
 Talmach, Sir Lionel, 118.
 Tame, Philip de, 454.
 Tamworth, Christiana, 358.
 —— John, 303. 358. 362.
 Tankerville, Earl of, 108.
 Tate, Benjamin, 79.
 —— William, 483.
 Tatem, Elizabeth, 263.
 —— John, *ibid*.
 Taverner, Richard, 230. 531.
 Tayler, John, 203.
 —— Richard, *ibid*.
 Taylor, Brian, 567.
 —— Brook, 270.
 —— James, 238.
 —— John, 237. 270. 283.
 —— Israel, 231.
 —— Mary, 433.
 —— Olive, 270.
 —— Richard, 238. 432.
 —— William, 537.
 Teiste, Anne, 427.
 —— Magnus, *ibid*.
 Tempeit, Sir Nicholas, 270.
 Temple, Sir John, 208.
 —— Sir Richard, 472.
 —— Sophia, *ibid*.
 —— Sir Thomas, 234.
 Tenison, Archbishop, 388.
 Terrick, Bishop, 348, 349. 374.
 —— 391.
 Terrie, 345.
 Terry, Anne, 440.
 —— Edward, 440, 441, 442.
 —— James, 440.
 —— William, *ibid*.
 Teshmaker, Judith, 258.
 —— Sarah, 253.
 —— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Texier, Mr. Le, 406.
 Teye, William, 460.

Thackeray, Thomas, 574. 581.
 Thanet, Sackville Earl of, 548.
 Theobald, 195, *note*.
 Theodoric, 187.
 Thefher, Judith, 420.
 Therkeston, Sir Richard, 342.
 —— William, *ibid*.
 Therkett, Henry, 470.
 Thicksnes, Lady Elizabeth, 17.
 —— Philip, 17, 18.
 Thirlby, Bishop of Westminster, 438.
 Tholomeus, Romanus, 206.
 Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, 169.
 —— Elizabeth, 127.
 —— Francis, 105.
 —— Lewis, 369.
 —— William, 365.
 Thompson, Henry, 262.
 —— James, 207. 418.
 —— John Ayton, 205.
 —— William, 426.
 Thomson, Sir William, 537.
 Thoresby, Henry, 461, 462, *note*.
 Thorley, John, 373.
 Thorne, 267.
 —— Robert, 310.
 Thorneton, Richard, 441.
 Thorney, Thomas, 20.
 Thornhill, Sir James, 216. 412.
 —— John, 412.
 —— Judith, 216.
 Thorowgood, Sir John, 14. 179.
 —— Mary, 471.
 —— Richard, *ibid*.
 Thorpe, Robert, 457.
 Thoryngden, John de, 49, *note*.
 Throgmorton, Lady, 319.
 Thurloe, 183.
 Thurstan, 72.
 Tilford, Thomas, 111.
 Tillotson, Archbishop, 270. 497.
 Tilly, John, 310.
 Tilney, Lord, 142.
 Timbrell, 173.
 Tindall, Daniel, 427.
 —— Mary, *ibid*.
 Tipping, 373.
 Tiptoft, 297.
 —— Sir John, 292.
 —— Joyce Lady, 307, 308.
 —— Sir Pain, 292.
 —— Philippa, 293.
 Titian, 91.
 Tittner, Noah, 375.
 Tocketts, Roger, 595.
 Tombs, Elizabeth, 455, *note*.
 —— Giles, *ibid*.
 Tomkins, Sarah, 65.
 Tomlinson, Colonel, 345.
 Tompkins, H. 157, *note*.
 Tonson, Jacob, 366.

Cooke, John Horne, 52.
 Topsfield, Henry, 63.
 Torrington, Arthur Earl of, 362.
 Totton, William, 246. 248.
 Townley, George, 204.
 —— John, 196, 197. 204.
 Townfend, James, 56.
 —— Sir John, 121.
 —— Maria, *ibid*.
 —— Roger, 519, *note*.
 Townshend, Charles Viscount, 138.
 —— Edward, *ibid*.
 —— George Marquis, 209.
 —— Sir Roger, 491.
 Townson, John, 472.
 Tracy, Ann, 132.
 —— Dorothy, *ibid*.
 —— Robert, *ibid*.
 Travel, Sir Thomas, 17.
 Travers, 565.
 —— James, 412.
 —— Richard, 566, *note*.
 —— Sir Thomas, *ibid*.
 Treadway, Anne, 402.
 —— George, *ibid*.
 Treasy, Sir Richard, 525.
 Trebeck, James, 207.
 Trench, Elizabeth, 471.
 —— Mary, *ibid*.
 —— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Trentham, Elizabeth, 485.
 —— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Trevannion, Margaret, 118.
 Trevor, Edward, 412.
 —— John, 118.
 —— Sir John, *ibid*.
 —— Lady, 489.
 —— Roger, 412.
 —— Sir Thomas, 285. 298,
note. 489, 490.
 Trimmer, John, 231.
 —— Mrs. 239.
 Triplet, Thomas, 598.
 Trotman, Frances, 9.
 —— Samuel, *ibid*.
 Trott, John, 23.
 —— Thomas, 426.
 Troubridge, Mary, 204.
 —— Richard, *ibid*.
 Trumbull, Sir William, 228.
 Truss, John, 329.
 Trussell, Edward, 411, *note*.
 —— Mary, *ibid*.
 Trye, John, 373, *note*.
 —— William, 373.
 Tryon, Charles, 385.
 Tuffnell, George, 211.
 Tufton, Lady Mary, 548.
 Tunstall, Bishop, 83. 295, *note*.
 —— 349. 576.
 Turbert, 562.
 Turner, Dr. 396.

Turner,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Turner, Elizabeth, 538.
 —— Elye, 523.
 —— Hannah, 595.
 —— Henry, *ibid.*
 —— John, 498. 538.
 —— Nathaniel, 498, *note.*
 540.
 —— Sarah, 538.
 —— Whichcote, *ibid.*
 Turnor, Edmund, 405.
 Turpin, Mary, 332.
 Turst, Elizabeth, 10.
 —— Philip Elias, *ibid.*
 Turstan, 188.
 Turville, George, 65.
 Tweedall, William, 426.
 Tweleday, Colonel, 345.
 Twits, Mary, 35.
 Tyler, Evan, 544.
 Tyndall, Francis, 586.
 Tyrawley, James Lord, 163.
 Tyrrey, Thomas, 25.
 Tyrthilus, Bishop of Hereford, 346.
 Tyssen, Francis, 453. 456. 459.
 477. 487. 503, 504.
 —— Francis John, 453.
 —— John, 504.

U.

Ubank, Thomas, 537.
 Udall, Thomas, 94.
 Underwood, Edmund, 23.
 —— John, 538.
 —— William, 301.
 Upton, Ambrose, 235.
 Urmston, Edward, 574.
 Urry, Colonel, 11.
 Urfwick, Christopher, 193. 461.
 475. 512.
 —— Sir Thomas, 475.
 Usher, Archbishop, 557, *note.*
 —— John, 252, *note.*
 Utber, Richard, 22.
 Utten, Sarah, 472.
 Uvedale, Robert, 285. 322.

V.

Vachell, William, 224.
 Vanacker, Sir Nicholas, 271.
 Vanburgh, Sir John, 350.
 Vanderesch, Ann, 112.
 —— Henry, 113.
 Vandewaal, Cornelius, 472.
 Vandyke, 91. 299.
 Vane, Frederick, 157, *note.*
 —— Sir Henry, 535.
 Van-eyk, 195.

Vanlore, Jane, 64.
 —— Lady, 126.
 —— Sir Peter, 64. 126.
 Vanner, Henry, 457.
 Van-Noort, Henry, 204.
 Vaslet, Lewis, 375.
 Vaughan, 279.
 —— Bishop, 349.
 —— Elizabeth, 323.
 —— George, 540.
 —— Sir John, 5. 364.
 —— Theodosia Charlotta, 323.
 Vaughan, Edward, 230. 237.
 Vaux, George, 94.
 Vavasor, Olivia Lady, 135.
 Venables, William, 520.
 Vere, Anne, 491.
 —— Elizabeth, 490.
 —— Frances, 269.
 —— Horatio Lord, 490, 491.
 —— Katherine, 490.
 —— James, 258. 266. 273, 274.
 —— Mary, 491.
 Vermuyden, Sir Charles, 235.
 Vernatty, Anna Margaret, 465.
 —— Cornelius, *ibid.*
 Verney, Lady Diana, 499.
 —— Edmund, 95, 96.
 —— Lady, 598.
 —— Sir Grevile, 499.
 Vernon, Bowater, 385.
 Verrio, 156.
 Villebois, William, 10.
 Villars, Ann, 375.
 Villiers, Lady Barbara, 546.
 —— Sir George, 318.
 —— Lady Mary, *ibid.*
 Vincent, George, 24.
 —— John, 537.
 —— Richard, *ibid.*
 —— Robert, 51. 537.
 —— Sarah, 537.
 —— Thomas, 553.
 Virtue, William, 177.
 Vivian, John, 594.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Vyner, Abigail Lady, 496.
 —— Sir George, 455. 472.
 496.
 —— Mary, 492.
 —— Thomas, 515.
 —— Sir Thomas, 455. 460.
 496. 515.

W.

Waad, Abigail, 537.
 —— Sir Armigel, 532, 533.
 —— Sir William, 532, 533.
 537.

Wade, John, 23.
 —— Nelthorpe, 472.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Wadefon, Edward, 522.
 Wadham, Dorothy, 596.
 Wadman, John, 134.
 Wager, Sir Charles, 12c. 364.
 Wait, Daniel, 9.
 Waite, Henry 550.
 Wake, Lady, 490.
 Wakelin, Ann, 108.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Wakeringe, John, 259.
 Walbancke, Edward, 263.
 —— Sarah, *ibid.*
 Walden, Roger, Bishop of London, 562, *note.*
 Waldo, Charles, 574.
 —— Sir Edward, 321. 574. 579.
 —— Grace, 321. 579.
 —— James, 574.
 Wales, Henry Prince of, 149.
 —— Prince of, 136, *note.* 175.
 note. 214. 508. 534.
 —— Prince of, 136, *note.*
 175, *note.* 508. 534, *note.*
 545.

Walkeden, Anne, 521.
 Walker, Anne, 376.
 —— Henry, 180.
 —— John, 521.
 —— Mary, 201.
 —— Thomas, 204.
 —— Timothy, 411.
 —— William, 198, *note.* 201.
 203.

Walkington, Thomas, 373.
 Wall, Hawkins, 452, *note.* 455.
note. 565, *note.*
 Waller, Sir Hardress, 345.
 —— Sir William, 186.
 —— William, 569.
 Wallinger, Ann, 412.
 Wallis, Albany, 173, *note.* 174.
 —— Taverner, 540.
 Walls, Ann, 585.
 —— Stephen, *ibid.*
 Walpole, Lady, 90.
 —— Sir Robert, 90, 91. 160,
note. 417. 547.
 Walsh, Sir Walter, 469.
 Walsingham, Sir Francis, 377.
 395.
 —— Lady, 377.
 —— Robert, 470.
 Walter, Caroline, 204.
 —— William, 190.
 Waltham, William, 258, *note.*
 Walton, Brian, Bishop of Chester, 399.
 Walworth, Margaret, 361.
 —— Sir William, *ibid.*
 Warburton,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Warburton, Sir George, 414.
 ——— Peter, 161.
 Ward, James, 178.
 ——— John, 230. 511.
 ——— Patient, 452. 493.
 ——— Seth, Bishop of Salisbury, 181.
 Warden, Sir Edward, 193.
 ——— Robert, 56.
 Warder, Mary, 165.
 Wardour, Chidioke, 202.
 ——— Edward, 193, *note*.
 ——— Elizabeth, 202.
 Ware, James, 265.
 Warford, Charles, 509.
 Warham, William, 596.
 Warherdus, 559, *note*. 561. 589.
 Warner, Robert, 197.
 ——— Vere, 203.
 Warren, Dorothy, 538.
 ——— Elizabeth, 263.
 ——— Erasmus, 541.
 ——— Sir George, 181.
 ——— Langhorne, 538.
 ——— Ralph, 458.
 ——— Sir Ralph, 32, *note*.
 ——— Richard, 125.
 ——— Robert, 342. 538. 541.
 Warry, Thomas, 233.
 Warter, Elizabeth, 522.
 ——— Valentine, *ibid*.
 Warwick, Ambrose (Dudley) Earl of, 101.
 ——— Charles (Rich) Earl of, 484.
 ——— Earl of, 2. 21. 389.
 ——— Frances Countess of, 484.
 ——— John (Dudley) Earl of, 75. 288. 531.
 ——— Richard (Beauchamp) Earl of, 361.
 ——— Robert (Rich) Earl of, 484.
 ——— Thomas (Beauchamp) Earl of, 78.
 Washbourne, William, 265.
 Waterhouse, Anne, 440.
 ——— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Waters, 511.
 Watson, Admiral, 10.
 ——— George, 228.
 ——— James, 426.
 ——— Rowland, 305.
 ——— Sir William, 350. 351.
 Watt, John, 306.
 Watts, 167.
 ——— Anne, 227.
 ——— Dr. 428.
 ——— George, 538.
 ——— Richard, 227.
 ——— Thomas, *ibid*.
 Watwood, Amy, 430.
 ——— Edward, *ibid*.
 ——— Henry, *ibid*.
 ——— Mary, *ibid*.
 ——— William, *ibid*.
 Waude, Philip de, 267.
 Waver, or Weaver, Christian, 359.
 ——— Sir Henry, *ibid*.
 Way, Ann, 10.
 ——— Benjamin, 438. 439, *note*.
 ——— Lewis, 438, *note*.
 Weatherstone, Alexander, 191.
 Weaver, Arthur, 358.
 ——— Henry, 358. 359.
 Webb, Bethia, 469.
 ——— Daniel, 112.
 ——— Henry, 423. 514.
 ——— Sir John, 14.
 ——— Thomas, 469.
 Webbe, 226.
 Webster, Jezabelah, 521.
 Wedderburne, Alexander, 290.
 Wedgwood, Josiah, 201.
 Weedon, Thomas, 537.
 Wegemoff, Christian, 427.
 Wegg, Samuel, 8. 20.
 Weld, Sir John, 275, 276.
 Weller, Jane, 529.
 ——— John Badger, *ibid*.
 Wells, Philip, 74.
 ——— Susanna, 323, 324. 327, *note*.
 Weltje, Elizabeth, 412.
 ——— Lewis, *ibid*.
 Wenman, T. F. 243, *note*.
 Wentworth, Henry Lord, 453.
 ——— Lady, 36.
 ——— Lord, 32.
 ——— Martha Lady, 453, *note*.
 ——— Thomas Lord, 453. 453.
 Wesley, 171.
 West, 519.
 ——— Charles, 543.
 ——— Elizabeth, 218.
 ——— Horatio, 543.
 ——— Sophia, *ibid*.
 Westmorland, Joan Countess of, 245.
 ——— Katherine Countess of, 309.
 ——— Mildmay Earl of, 491.
 ——— Ralph Earl of, 258.
 ——— Thomas Earl of, 309.
 Weston, Sir Richard, 499.
 ——— Sir William, 21.
 Westwood, Roger, 258, *note*.
 Wetwonge, Alice, 23.
 ——— John, *ibid*.

Wharton, Dorothy, 319.
 ——— Duke of, 148. 178. 416.
 ——— Sir George, 319. 320.
 ——— Lord, 554.
 ——— Lady Lucy, 416.
 ——— Mary, 493.
 ——— Sir Michael, 359.
 ——— Philip Lord, 493.
 ——— Thomas Marquis of, 416.
 Whatman, 435.
 Wheatland, Mary, 412.
 Wheeler, Elizabeth, 374, *note*.
 ——— Joan, 574.
 ——— John, *ibid*.
 ——— Thomas, 168.
 ——— William, 374, *note*.
 Whetham, Mary, 443.
 Wheytle, Sir Richard, 94.
 Whichcote, Henry, 342.
 ——— Paul, 339.
 ——— Sir Paul, 342.
 Whithaw, John, 538.
 Whilton, William, 342.
 Whitbread, Samuel, 303, *note*.
 ——— 358, *note*. 362, *note*.
 Whitby, Robert, 245.
 Whitchurch, James, 290.
 White, 399, *note*. 400.
 ——— Hester, 516.
 ——— Janetta, 540.
 ——— John, 150, *note*. 309.
 ——— Nathaniel, 440.
 ——— Robert, 540.
 ——— Rowland, 364.
 ——— Samuel, 310. 541.
 ——— Sir Stephen, 499. 516.
 ——— Thomas, 338.
 ——— William, 452.
 Whitehead, Charles, 290.
 Whitchfield, 171.
 Whiting, John, 78.
 Whitlocke, Sir Bulstrode, 87. 492.
 ——— Frances, 87, *note*.
 Whitmore, Anne, 489.
 ——— Frances, *ibid*.
 ——— Sir George, 488, 489.
 ——— 492.
 ——— Mary, 488.
 ——— Sir Thomas, 489. 493.
 ——— William, 489.
 ——— Sir William, 24.
 Whitewronge, Thomas, 569.
 Whitworth, Colin, 574.
 Whorwood, John, 537.
 Wiblin, John, 247.
 Wick, Robert de, 456.
 Wickham, John, 329.
 ——— William, Bishop of Winchester, *ibid*.
 ——— William de, Bishop of Winchester, 361.
 Widdrington,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Widdrington, Peregrine, 196.
 —— W. Tempest, *ibid.*
 Wightman, William, 571.
 Wigton, John, 291.
 Wilbraham, Sir Roger, 519, 520.
 525.
 —— Thomas, 519.
 Wilde, John, 273, 274, 275.
 —— Lady, 492.
 Wildman, James, 447.
 —— Martha, *ibid.*
 Wiles, Adonijah, 471.
 Wilford, 297, *note.* 305.
 —— John, 302.
 —— Richard, *ibid.* 334.
 —— Stephen, 302.
 Wilfred, Archbishop of Canterbury, 560, 561.
 Wilkes, 40.
 —— Francis, 472.
 —— Lawrence, 338.
 Wilkins, John, 113.
 Wilkinson, Samuel, 114. 154, *note.*
 —— William, 564. 565. 585.
 Wilks, 536. 546.
 Willes, George, 538.
 —— Lord Chief Justice, *ibid.*
 —— Sophia, *ibid.*
 Willet, John, 49.
 William Rufus, 591.
 —— III. 155. 156. 164. 174.
 209. 502.
 Williams, David, 111.
 —— Fludd, 383.
 —— Sir John, 245. 365.
 383. 396.
 —— Mary, 383.
 —— Mary Emilia, 111.
 —— Walter, 577. 581. 586.
 —— William, 597.
 Willimot, Simon, 397.
 Willis, Bishop, 16. 137. 169.
 —— Elizabeth, 16.
 —— Isabella, 137.
 —— Simon, 224. 355.
 Willoughby, Ambrose, 66. *note.*
 —— Cassandra, 162.
 Wilmer, Abraham, 61. 66.
 —— Thomas, 64, *note.* 67.
 Wilmington, Spencer Lord, 209.
 Wilmot, Henry, 126.
 Wilson, 256, *note.*
 —— Christopher, Bishop of Bristol, 393.
 —— Jane, 420.
 —— Mary, 265. 492.
 —— Thomas, 332.
 —— Sir Thomas Spencer, 529.
 —— William, 265.
 Wilton, Anne, 98.
 —— John, 258, *note.*

Winbolt, Elizabeth, 276.
 —— John Hill, 277.
 —— Robert, 276.
 —— Thomas, *ibid.*
 Winbush, Eleanor, 549.
 Winchelsea, Daniel Earl of, 216.
 Winchelsea, Archbishop, 564.
 Winchester, John Marquis of, 86.
 —— William Marquis of, 86. 114.
 —— Winifred Marchioness of, 86.
 Windham, Hester Lady, 134.
 —— Sir Francis, *ibid.*
 Windle, Thomas, 33.
 Windsor, Andrews Lord, 439.
 —— Charlotte, 134.
 —— Charlotte Lady, *ibid.*
 —— Henry Lord, 439.
 —— Herbert Viscount, 134.
 —— Thomas Philip, *ibid.*
 —— Thomas Viscount, *ibid.*
 —— Ursula, *ibid.*
 —— William Lord, 357.
 Wingfield, 583, *note.*
 —— Sir Anthony, 470.
 —— John, 513. 540.
 Winkfield, Bridget Lady, 280.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 126.
 Winsmore, Margery, 491.
 Winter, Sir Edward, 372.
 —— Thomas, 372, 398.
 Winttingham, Sir Clifton, 407.
 Wiseman, Joshua, 231.
 Wishart, Sir James, 92.
 Withepole, Sir William, 45.
 Withers, Eusebius, 572.
 —— Philip, 112. 142. 143. 144.
 —— William, 375. 398.
 —— Sir William, 365, 375.
 Wittlesey, Archbishop, 567.
 Wuune, 73.
 Wodehouse, Robert de, *ibid.* 564, *note.*
 Wodeton, John de la, 4.
 Wogan, Catherine, 231.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Wolf, Henry, 60.
 Wolff, Elizabeth, 427.
 —— George, *ibid.*
 Wolley, Francis, 411.
 Wollin, John Gotthold, 170.
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 469.
 Wolstonholme, 299.
 —— Elizabeth, 297.
 —— Elizabeth Lady, 321.
 —— Sir Joan, 297. 321.
 —— Sir Nicholas, 297.
 321. 579.
 —— Sir William, 297, 321.
 Wolverton, John, 345.

Wombwell, George, 25.
 Wood, A. 515.
 —— Sir Henry, 462.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 —— Richard, 231.
 —— Thomas, 462.
 —— Thomas, Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, 462. 514.
 516.
 —— William, 462.
 Woodcock, Charles, 40.
 —— Edward, 457.
 —— Elborowe, 366. 457, *note.*
 —— Mrs. 457.
 —— Ralph, 518.
 —— Robert, 111. 131.
 —— Sir Thomas, 369.
 —— Ursula, *ibid.*
 Woodhouse, Francis, 376.
 Woodmason, 148.
 Woodroffe, Plukett, 204.
 Woodward, 131.
 Woolsey, Elizabeth, 426.
 Worcester, Earl of, 285. 297.
 298. 307.
 —— Edward (Tiptoft) Earl of, 293.
 —— Henry (Somerset) Earl of, 4. 468.
 —— Henry Marquis of, 4.
 —— John (Tiptoft) Earl of, 293.
 —— Lord, 120, *note.*
 Worlidge, James, 418.
 —— Thomas, 412. 418. 419.
 Worsfold, William, 266.
 Worsley, Ralph, 340.
 Worth, Isaac, 65.
 Worthington, 480.
 —— Ann, 498, *note.*
 —— Damaris, *ibid.*
 —— John, 465. 478. 497.
 498, 499.
 Wotton, Thomas, 441.
 —— Thomas Lord, 533.
 Wray, Sir Christopher, 417.
 —— Harrison, *ibid.*
 —— William, 65.
 Wren, 430.
 —— Sir Christopher, 155. 350.
 Wright, 503, *note.*
 —— Dr. 512.
 —— Elizabeth, 366.
 —— George, 441.
 —— Sir Martin, 366.
 —— Robert, 478. 480. 596.
 Wroth, 297. 304.
 —— Agnes, 292.
 —— Anne, 300. 305. 316, 317.
 —— Edward, 300.
 —— Elizabeth, 292. 317.
 —— Wroth,

INDEX OF NAMES.

Wroth, Henry, 317.
 —— Sir Henry, 279. 301. 317.
 333.
 —— James, 317.
 —— Jane, *ibid.*
 —— Joan, 279.
 —— John, 252, *note.* 292. 300.
 301. 302. 305. 316, 317.
 329. 529.
 —— Sir John, 292.
 —— Margaret, 329.
 —— Lady Mary, 317.
 —— Robert, 300, *note.* 303,
note. 316, 317.
 —— Sir Robert, 316, 317.
 —— Thomas, 257. 317.
 —— Sir Thomas, 283, *note.*
 288. 298, *note.* 303, *note.*
 305. 316. 441. 529.
 —— William, 292, *note.* 300.
 Wulman, 186, *note.*
 Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester, 570.
 Wyat, Sir Henry, 295, *note.*
 Wyatt, 195.
 —— Henry, 447.
 —— Samuel, 157, *note.*

Wybarnd, John, 105.
 Wyburd, Sarah, 300.
 Wyche, Benjamin, 374.
 Wyke, Robert de, 454.
 Wyld, John, 535.
 —— William, 375.
 Wylgheby, or Willoughby, Philip, 255.
 —— William, *ibid.*
 Wylyams, Beata, 375.
 —— John, *ibid.*
 Wynchcombe, Roger, 458.
 Wyndesfor, Sir William, 225.
 Wyndham, Thomas, 403. 418.
 Wynfield, Sir Richard, 295, *note.*
 Wynne, Catherine, 520.
 —— Edward, 177.
 —— Luttrell, *ibid.*
 —— Owen, 520.
 —— Sir Richard, 522.
 —— Sir Rowland, 81, *note.*
 —— Serjeant, 177.
 Wyrehalle, 259.
 Wyrley, Humphrey, 440.
 —— Sybil, *ibid.*

Y.

Yardley, Edward, 266.
 Yates, William, 262.
 Yearly, Jasper, 397.
 Yeates, George, 540.
 Yerbury, William, 538.
 Yonker, Benjamin Wolf, 38.
 York, Duke of, 124, *note.* 460.
 —— Richard, 433.
 Young, 418.
 —— Patrick, 596.
 —— William, 163.
 —— Sir William, 270.
 Younge, Thomas, 146.
 Yungeman, William le, 360.

Z.

Zinzan, Sarah, 553.
 Zinzendorf, Count, 169. 171.
 —— Christian, Renatus
 de, 171.
 Zouch, Edward Lord, 483.
 —— Elizabeth, *ibid.*
 —— Richard, 393.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

ABERCORN, Marquis of, account of his seat, 569.
ACTON, account of the parish of, 1—20. Name, boundaries, extent, &c. 1. Manors, 2—4. The church, 5—10. The rectory, 10. Rectors, 11, 12. Parsonage-house, 13. State of population, *ibid.* Extracts from the parish register, 14—18. Benefactions, 18—20. Public conduit, 20.
Acton Wells, 1, 2.
Adair, Robert, account of, 18.
Aldridge, William, his great age, 10, 16.
Alphey, Mikepber, account of, 406.
Ames, Joseph, account of, 430. His epitaph, *ibid.*
Anne of Cleve, at Chelsea, 75.
Anselm, Archbishop, at Hayes, 591.
Apperton, 560.
Astell, Mary, account of, 137.
Aston, Sir Arthur, born at Fulham, 393.
Atkyns, Frances Lady, her great age, 502.
Atterbury, Bishop, at Chelsea, 132, 133.
Aufrere, George, his collection of pictures at Chelsea, 91.

B.

Babington's plot, 566. His concealment at Uxendon, *ibid.*
Bacon, Anthony, at Chelsea, 119.
 —— Lord Chancellor, at Parson's Green, 364.
 —— family, portraits of, 22.
Bancroft, John, Rector of Finchley, 340.
Barclay, James, account of, 272, 273.
Barker, John, pastor of the dissenting congregation at Hackney, 479.
Barker, Sir Robert, account of, 419.
Barkham, John, Rector of Finchley, 340.

Barnardiston, Sir Nathaniel, death and funeral of, 493.
Barnes, Henry, Secondary of the court of Common Pleas, 548.
Barnet-field, battle of, 21.
BARNET-FRIARN, account of the parish of, 21—26. Name, boundaries, &c. 21. Manors, &c. 21—24. Manor-house, 22. The church, 24, 25. Rectory, 25. State of population, *ibid.* Benefactions, 26.
Barrow, Doctor Samuel, epitaph of, 371.
Barry, Elizabeth, anecdotes of, 16, 17.
Bates, William, account of, 501.
Bathurst, Allen Lord, at Chiswick, 212.
 —— *Villiers*, account of, 134.
Battle of Barnet field, 21. Of Brentford, 41—43.
Baxter, Richard, at Acton, 13.
Beacon, on Hadley church, 519.
Beaufort-house, at Chelsea, 88.
Bedford, Earls of, their mansion at Chiswick, 196.
Beggar of Bethnal Green, 28, 29.
Belsize-house, 532—534.
 —— manor of, 532.
Bentley, manor of, 568.
 —— priory, account of, 568—570.
 —— *Thomas*, monument and epitaph of, 201, 202.
Besse-place, 446.
BETHNAL GREEN, made a parish, 27. Account of it, 27—38. Etymology, boundaries, extent, &c. 27. Brickfields, 28. Manufactures, *ibid.* The church, 33. The rectory, *ibid.* State of population, 34. Benefactions, 35, 36. Burial-ground of the Dutch Jews, 37.
Beveridge, Bishop, Vicar of Ealing, 232.
Bibsworth, manor of, 337.
Bickley, Sir Samuel, death of, 326, 327.
Brock, Sir Thomas, account of, 271, 272.
Bishop's Hall, 32.

GENERAL INDEX.

Black-and-white-house at Hackney, 459.
Blackwall, Bishop, at Dalton, 463.
Blackwell, Alexander, anecdotes of, 92.
Blomberg, William Nicholas, Rector of Fulham, 379.
Boarded river at Bush-Hill, 260, 261.
Bodley, Sir Thomas, at Parsons Green, 364.
Bailey, Peter, account of, 171.
Bolton, William, Rector of Harrow, 576.
Bonde, Thomas, epitaph of, 372.
Booker, John, at Hadley, 525.
Boston, or Burston, manor of, 44, 45.
Boston-house, 46.
Bow, see STRATFORD-Bow in the third volume.
Bowes, manor of, 257.
Boys, or Edgeware-Boys, manor of, 244.
Brandenburg house at Hammersmith, description of, 403, 404.
Bray, Edmund Lord, epitaph of, 93.
John Lord, account of his funeral at Chelsea, 93—97.
BRENTFORD, account of the parish of, 39—58. Name, boundaries, extent, &c. 39. Market and fairs, *ibid.* County elections, 40. Battles fought at Brentford, 40—43. The chapel, 46—49. The curacy, 49—51. State of population, 52. Extracts from the parish register, 52, 53. From the chapel-wardens' accounts, 54—56. Benefactions, 56, 57. The bridge, 57. Grand junction canal, *ibid.* Manufactures, 58.
Brentford, Earl of, 40. 43.
Brightwells, 361.
Bristol, George Digby, Earl of, at Chelsea, 87.
Brockley-hill, 245. Pictures at Mr. Godfrey's, 246.
Bromley-hall, manor of, 61.
BROMLEY, ST. LEONARD'S, account of the parish of, 59—69. Etymology, boundaries, extent, &c. 59. The nunnery, 59, 60. Manors, 60—62. The church, 62—65. The curacy, 65. State of population, 66. Extracts from the parish register, 67, 68. Benefactions, 68, 69. Manufactures, 69.
Brook-green, 401.
Buckhurst, Lord, at Chelsea, 86, note.
Buckingham, George, Duke of, his house at Chelsea, 87.
Bullock, Christopher, account of, 546.
Bull's-cross, 279.
Burlington, Richard Earl of, his villa at Chiswick, 194.
*Bush-hill park, 260. Ancient entrenchment at Bush-hill, *ibid.* New river aqueduct, 260, 261.*
Butler, Bishop, his house at Hampstead, 535.
Butterfield, Isaac, a gigantic child, 328.
Butterwick house at Hammersmith, 405.
Butts, repairs of, 244. 512.
Sir William, monument of, 367. Anecdotes of, 368.
Byfield, Adoniram, Vicar of Fulham, 378.

C.

Calamy, Edmund, death of, 314.
Canning, Elizabeth, extraordinary story of, 323—325. List of pamphlets and prints published on the subject, 325—327, note.
Canterbury, Archbishops of, resident at Harrow, 564. At Headstone, 565. At Hayes, 591.
Capels, manor of, 303.
Carlile, Christopher, Rector of Hackney, 476.
Catalpa-trees, remarkable, 407.
Cedars of large growth at Chelsea, 167. At Enfield, 285. At Fulham, 352. At Hammersmith, 405.
Cennick, John, burial of, 171.
Chaloner, Sir Thomas, monument of, 199. Anecdotes of him and his sons, 200, 201.
Chamberlayne, Anne, anecdotes of, 109. Her epitaph, 109, 110.
Edward, epitaph of, 108. Account of, 133.
John, epitaph of, 110. Account of, 133.
Chandler, John, burial of, 525.
Chardin, Sir John, account of, 210, 211.
Charles I. bronze bust of, at Hammersmith, 409.
CHELSEA, account of the parish of, 70—184. Of the etymology, 70. Boundaries, extent, &c. 71. The manor, 72—77. Manor-house, and its possessors, 74—77. Ancient mansions, principal seats, and eminent inhabitants, 78—92. The church, &c. 92—113. The rectory, 113. Rectors, 114, 115. State of population, 116, 117. Extracts from the parish register, 118—144. From the churchwardens' accounts, 145, 146. Schools and other benefactions, 146—148. Manufactures, 148, 149. King James's College, 149—154. Royal Hospital, 155—166. Physic-garden, 166—168. Winchester-house, 168, 169. Lindsey-house and the Moravians' burial-ground, 169—172. Ranelagh-gardens, 173—176. Waterworks, 176, 177. Hamlets of Little Chelsea and Knightsbridge, 177—184.
Chelsea Little, account of, 177, 178. Park Chapel, 178.
Chefsden, William, account of, 162.
Cheyne, family of, 126, 127.
Lady Jane, monument of, 106.
CHISWICK, account of the parish of, 185—222. The name, boundaries, extent, &c. 185. Manors, 186—191. Ancient surveys, 187—189. College-house, 191, 192. Prebendaries, 193. Ancient mansions, principal seats, and eminent inhabitants, 193—198. The church, 198—205. Rectory and vicarage, 205. Vicars, 207. State of population, *ibid.* Extracts from the parish register, 208—218. Ancient inventory of goods and ornaments in the church, 218—220. Charity-schools and other benefactions, 221, 222.

Cibber,

GENERAL INDEX.

Cibber, Caius Gabriel, buried in the Danish church, 427.
Cipriani, I. B. epitaph of, 112. Account of, 142.
Clapton, 450. The chapel, 473.
Claybrooke house at Fulham, 365.
Clay-hill, 279.
Cleveland, Duchess of, buried at Chiswick, 210.
Clitherow, family of, 45, 46, note.
Cobden, Edward, Rector of Acton, account of, 12.
Cocks, custom of throwing at, 587, 588.
Coke, Lady Mary, her house at Chelsea, 91.
Coldbarre, Manor of, 226, 227.
Cole, Nathaniel, Curate of Bromley, St. Leonards, 66.
College, controversial, at Chelsea, 149—154. Sutcliffe's benefactions to it, 151. Failure of the institution, 151, 152. Description of the building, 153. Various uses to which it was applied, *ibid.* Granted to the Royal Society, 154. Royal Hospital founded on its site, 154, 155.
College-house at Chiswick, 191, 192.
College of the dissenters at Hackney, 480.
Colney Hatch, 21.
Compton, Bishop, account of, 384. His garden at Fulham, 350, 351.
— Sir Francis, account of, 384, 385.
Corney-house at Clæswick, 196, 197.
Cornhill, manor of, 445.
Coton, William, Rector of Finchley, 340.
Courtney, family of, 129.
Coventry-act, first verdict on, 321.
— Francis, Curate of Edgeware, 248.
Crates, 304.
Cremorne, Lord, his villa at Chelsea, 91.
Crispe, Sir Nicholas, anecdotes of, 409, 410. His house at Hammersmith, 402. His monument there, 409.
Cromwell, met at Acton by a procession, 2. His accident in Hyde-park, 183. Entertained at Fulham-palace by Col. Hervey, 355. Sinder-court's plot for assassinating him at Hammersmith, 401.
Crowe, William, Rector of Finchley, 340.
Cumberland, Denison, Vicar of Fulham, 379.
Custom, singular in the manor of Edgeware, 244. Of throwing at cocks, 587, 588.
Customs of the manor of Ealing, 229. Of Hackney, 453. Of Harrow, 563. Of Hayes, 590.

D.

Dacre, George Lord, his house at Chelsea, 86. His monument, 104, 105.
— Lady, her hospital in Westminster, 147.
Dalston, or Dorlaston, 450.
Danes, defeated at Brentford by Edmund Ironside, 40.
Danish army at Fulham, 345.
— church, account of, 426, 427.
Danvers, family of, 123.

Darbyshire, Thomas, Rector of Hackney, 475.
Davies, Christian, alias Mother Ross, account of, 164.
Dawes, Archbishop, at Chelsea, 115.
Deepham, manor of, 256.
Defoe, Daniel, at Hackney, 502.
Dernford, manor of, 257.
D'Estrades, Count, at Chelsea, 89.
Devil merry, of Edmonton, 264.
Devonshire, Duke of, his villa at Chiswick, 194, 195.
Dewitt, tradition of, at Fulham, controverted, 399, note.
Diamond, John, a blind man, singular account of, 557, 558.
Dominicet's medical baths at Chelsea, 124.
Doulben, Bishop of Bangor, Vicar of Hackney, 476. His monument, 461, 462. His burial, 491.
Downing, Calibute, Vicar of Hackney, account of, 476.
Duck, Arthur, account of, 218.
Dudley, Alice, Duchess, a benefactor to the parish of Acton, 18.
Duncan, Sir William, burial of, 548.
Durants, manor of, 299—301.
Dyfentery, fatal at Finchley in 1596 and 1780, 341.

E.

EALING, account of the parish of, 223—240. Of the name, boundaries, extent, &c. 223. Manors, 223—228. Principal seats, and eminent inhabitants, 228, 229. The church, 229—231. Rectory and vicarage, 231, 232. Vicars, 232. Chapel of ease, 233. Meeting-houses, *ibid.* Lectureship, *ibid.* State of population, *ibid.* Extracts from the parish register, 234—237. Benefactions, 237. Schools, 238—240.

Ealing-grove, 228.

—house, *ibid.*

EDGEWARE, account of the parish of, 241—248. Of the etymology, boundaries, &c. 241. Extent, &c. 242. Manors, 242—245. Singular fines and custom of the manor, 244. The church, 246, 447. Rectory and curacy, 247, 248. Curates, 248. Parish register, state of population and benefactions, *ibid.*

EDMONTON, account of the parish of, 249—277. Of the etymology, boundaries, extent, &c. 249. Wards, *ibid.* Fairs, 250, 251. Manors and farms, 251—259. Principal seats, 259, 260. The church, 261—266. The rectory, 266. Vicarage, 267. Chantry, 268. Meeting-houses, *ibid.* State of population, 269. Extracts from the parish register, 269—273. Latimer's school, and other benefactions, 273—275. Hamlet of Southgate, 275—277. Edmund Ironside defeats the Danes at Brentford, 40. Edward

GENERAL INDEX.

Eward VI. at Enfield visited by the Scottish prisoners, 283.
Edwards, Thomas, author of the *Canons of Criticism*, 227. 364.
Ekins, Jeffrey, account of, 393.
Elborowe, Thomas, Vicar of Chiswick, 207.
Ellesmere, Sloane, Rector of Chelsea, 115.
Elizabeth, Queen, at Chelsea, 75. 120. 122. At Chiswick, 196. At Enfield, 283. 284. At Fulham, 354. At Putney, 394. At Hackney, 452. Various journies of, 395.
Elynghe hall, 297. 298.
 — manor of, 302. 334.
ENFIELD, account of the parish of, 278—334. Name, 278. Market and fairs, *ibid*. Privileges, *ibid*. Boundaries, extent, &c. 279. Gives title of baron, *ibid*. Fire at Enfield, *ibid*. Manufactures, 279. 280. Manors and farms, 280. 304. Moated site, 282. Manor-house, 283. 286. Humphrey de Bohun's castle, 283. Chase, 286—290. Lodges, 289. 290. Old park, 291. New or little park, 297. 298. New river, and mill river, 305. The church, 305—310. The rectory, 310—312. The vicarage, 312. 313. Lectureship, 313. Chancries, 313. 314. Meeting-houses, 314. 315. State of population, 315. Extracts from the parish register, 316—329. Grammar-school, 329—330. Benefactions, 331—334. Allotment of chase, 334.
Enfield Chase, divided into lots anno 1652, 286. Disturbances there, 286. 287. Divided by act of parliament anno 1777, 287. Its extent, *ibid*. Improvements, 288. Rangers, foresters, &c. *ibid*. Lodges, 289. 290.
 — Highway, 279.
 — House, 297. 298.
 — Wash, 279.
Epitaphs, singular, 37. 266. 309. 471. 539.
Essex's army at Acton, 2.; at Turnham-green, 186.
Everitt, Thomas Hills, the gigantic infant, account of, 327. 328.
Evermond, St. at Chelsea, 89.

F.

Fabell, Peter, the merry devil of Edmonton, 264.
Fauconberg, Mary, Countess of, buried at Chiswick, 214.
Featly, Daniel, Rector of Acton, 11.
Feckenham, John, Rector of Finchley, and Greenford Magna, 339. 442.
Fecundity, instances of, 430. 483. 486.
Fowler, Sir Edward, monument of, 593. His burial, 597.
Fiddes, Richard, account of, 387.
Fielding, Sir John, account of, 141.
Fiennes, Earl of Lincoln, family of, 121. Resident at Ponder's-end, 304.

FINCHLEY, account of the parish of, 335—343. of the name, boundaries, &c. 335. Privileges, *ibid*. Manors and farms, 336. 337. The church, 337—339. Rectory and rectors, 339. 340. Chantry, 340. State of population, 341. Extracts from the parish register, 342. Benefactions, 342. 343.
Finchley-common, 335. Encampments there, *ibid*.
Firs, the, a seat of Sir J. W. Lake, 272.
Flambard, Sir John, tomb of, 571.
Flambards, Manor of, 567. 568.
Fleming, Robert, account of, 502. 503.
Fletcher, Philip, Dean of Kildare, buried at Greenford Parva, 449.
 — **Richard**, Bishop of London, his house at Chelsea, 118.
Flood, remarkable at Brentford, 44.
Fordes, manor of, 257.
Fordbook, 228.
Forty-Hall, 299.
Forty-Hill, 299. 305.
Fowles, Symma, imposture of, 424.
Fowler, Bishop of Gloucester, at Chelsea, 90.
Fox, Sir Stephen, account of, 208. 209. His house at Chiswick, 209. Baptisms of his children, 210.
Frederick, Sir Charles, his house at Hammersmith, 405.

FRIARN-BARNET. See **BARNET-FRIARN**.
Frowick, Sir Thomas, born at Gunnersbury, 225. Buried at Finchley, 339.

FULHAM, account of the parish of, 344—424. Of the etymology, boundaries, &c. 344. Armies quartered there, 345. Manor, 346. 347. Manor-house, or palace, 347—350. Garden, 350—352. Residence of the Bishops of London there, 353—355. Manors and farms, 355—360. Ancient mansions, eminent inhabitants, and principal seats, 361—366. The church, 366—376. The rectory, 376. Leases, *ibid*. Parsonage-house, 377. Rectors, 377. 378. Vicarage and vicars, 378. 379. St. Peter's brotherhood, 379. State of population, 379. 380. Extracts from the parish register, 380—393. From the churchwardens' accounts, 394. 395. Parish armour, 394. Church meadow, 395. Benefactions, schools, and alms-houses, 396—398. Manufactures, 399. 400. The bridge, 400. Account of the hamlet of Hammersmith, 401—424.
Fulham-palace, description of, 348—350. Portraits of the bishops of London, 349. Painted glass in the hall and chapel, 347—349, *note*. Bishops of London who have been resident there, 353—355.

G.

Games and sports at Whitsuntide, &c. 54. 55.
Garden, botanical, at Hackney, instituted by Lord Zouch, 483.
 — **Garden**,

GENERAL INDEX.

Garden, Bishop Compton's at Fulham, 350—352.
— Mr. Ord's, 352.

Garib, Sir *Samuel*, buried at Harrow, 579.

Gartons, manor of, 299—301.

Garsfennes, Rector of Hackney, 474.

Gavalkind, at Hackney, 453.

George-chapel, at Old Brentford, 233.

GEORGE, ST. IN THE EAST, account of the parish of, 425—436. Of the boundaries, &c. 425. The church, *ibid.* The Danish church, 426. The Swedish church, 427, 428. Meeting-houses, 428. The rectory, *ibid.* State of population, 429. Extracts from the parish register, 430—433. Charity-schools, and other benefactions, 433—436.

Gerard, Sir *Gilbert*, account of, 578. Family of Gerard, 578, 579.

Gerbler, Sir *Baltazar*, anecdotes of, and account of his academy at Bethnal-Green, 30, 31.

Gervoise, Richard, monument of, 107.

Gibson, Edmund, Bishop of London, account of, 387, 388. His epitaph, 388, 389.

Giffard, Henry, and Anna Marcella, account of, 53, 54.

Gigantic children, instances of, 327, 328.

Gilbert, Thomas, Vicar of Ealing, 232.

Giltpin, John, Cowper's story of, 265, *note.*

Gloucester, Duke of, (temp. Ric. II.) in arms at Hackney, 452.

Gold, Henry, Vicar of Hayes, 596.

Goldbeaters, manor of, 303.

Gooders, family of, 521. Their cognizance, *ibid.*

Goodriches at Fulham, 365.

Gorges, Sir Arthur, his house at Chelsea, 122. Account of the family, 122, 123.

Grantbam, Lord, (father and son) buried at Chiswick, 216, 217, 218.

GREENFORD MAGNA, account of the parish of, 437—443. Of the name, boundaries, extent, &c. 437. Manors, 437—439. The church, 439—441. The rectory, 441. Rectors, 442. State of population, 443. Extracts from the parish register, *ibid.* Charity-school, and other benefactions, *ibid.*

GREENFORD PARVA, OR PERIVALE, account of the parish of, 444—449. Of the name, boundaries, &c. 444. Manors, 444—446. The church, 446, 447. The rectory, 447, 448. State of population, 448. Extracts from the parish register, 449.

Grove-house at Chiswick, 197.

— At Fulham, 363.

Gunnerbury-house, 226.

— Manor of, 224—226.

Guns, Prince Rupert's water-mills for boring, 451.

Gurney, Sir *Richard*, at Pallenswick, 357.

Gwyn, Nell, tradition of her projecting the scheme of building Chelsea hospital, 155, *note.*

H.

HACKNEY, account of the parish of, 450—516. Of the name, boundaries, &c. 450. Brick-fields, nature of land, manufactures, &c. 451. Historical events, 452. Manors and farms, 452—458. Ancient mansions, 458—460. The church, 460—472. The new church and chapels, 473. Rectory and vicarage, 473, 474. Rectors, 474—476. Vicars, 476—478. Lecturers, 478. Presbyterian and unitarian dissenters, 478—480. Independents and Jews, 480. State of population, 481, 482. Extracts from the parish register, 482—509. Eminent inhabitants, 509—511. Singular minutes of vestry, 511, 512. Church-houfe, 512. Schools, hospitals, alms-houfes, and other benefactions, 512—516.

HADLEY, account of the parish of, 517—526. Of the etymology, boundaries, extent, &c. 517. Manors, 517—519. The church, 519—522. Benefice, 522, 523. State of population, 523, 524. Extracts from the parish register, 524, 525. Alms-houfes, and benefactions, 525, 526.

Hale, Sir *Matthew*, at Acton, 15.

Hall, *Timothy*, Bishop of Oxford, buried at Hackney, 500.

— *Thomas*, a gigantic child, 328.

Hamey, *Baldwin*, epitaph of, 99. Account of, 130.

HAMMERSMITH, account of the hamlet of, 401—424. Of its extent, nature of land, &c. 401. Principal seats, and eminent inhabitants, 402—407. The chapel, 407—412. The curacy, 412, 413. Extracts from the parish register at Fulham relating to Hammersmith, 413—420. The nunnery, 420, 421. Catholic chapels, and meeting-houfes, 421. Ancient hospital, *ibid.* Latimer's school, and other benefactions, 421—424.

Hammond, *William*, account of, 171, 172.

HAMPSTEAD, account of the parish of, 527—551. Of the etymology, 527. Beautiful situation and prospects, *ibid.* Places of entertainment, *ibid.* Boundaries, extent, &c. 527, 528. Manors and farms, 528—532. Kilbourn priory, 530, 531. Eminent inhabitants, 535, 536. The church, 536—540. The curacy and lectureship, 541. State of population, 542. Extracts from the parish register, 542—549. Benefactions, 549—551.

Hampstead wells, 528.

Hanway, *Jonas*, account of, 555, 556.

HANWELL, account of the parish of, 552—558. Of the boundaries, extent, &c. 552. Manor, 552, 553. The church, 553. The rectory, 553, 554. State of population, 554. Extracts from the parish register, 555, 556. Benefactions, 556, 557.

HARROW

GENERAL INDEX.

HARROW ON THE HILL, account of the parish of, 559—588. Of the etymology, 559. Boundaries, extent, market, fairs, &c. 560. Hamlets, *ibid.* Manors and farms, 560—570. Various sort of tenants in the manor, 561, *note.* Singular customs, 563. The church, 570—574. The rectory and vicarage, 575. Rectors, 576. Chantry, 576, 577. State of population, 577. Extracts from the parish register, 578—580. Lyon's school and charities, 580—582. Other benefactions, 582, 583. Account of the hamlet of Pinner, 583—588.

Harrow Hill, 559.

— School, 580—582.

— Weald, 560.

HAYES, account of the parish of, 589—598. Of the name, boundaries, extent, &c. 589. Manors and farms, 589—591. The church, 592—595. The rectory and vicarage, 595, 596. Rectors and Vicars, 596, 597. State of population, 597. Extracts from the parish register, 597, 598. Benefactions, 598.

Hayes-Park, manor of, 591.

Hayter, Thomas, Bishop of London, epitaph of, 390.

Headstone, or **Heggeton**, manor of, 565.

Henchman, **Humphrey**, Bishop of London, account of, 382. His epitaph, 383.

Henry, **Matthew**, pastor of the dissenting congregation at Hackney, 479.

Hickes upon the Heath, at Ealing, 228.

Hill, **Richard**, Rector of Fulham, 377.

Hiseland, **William**, remarkable longevity of, 160. His epitaph, *ibid.*

Hocking collections, 55, 145.

Hogarth, **William**, buried at Chiswick, 215. His epitaph, *ibid.*

Hoggeston, manor of, 457, 458.

Holbein, **Hans**, at Chelsea, 81. His pictures of Sir Thomas More's family, *ibid.*

Holcroft, at Fulham, 365.

Holland, **Charles**, account of, 212, 213. His epitaph, 213, 214.

Hollick, or **Halwick**, manor of, 23.

Homerton, 450. The chapel, 473.

Honylands, manor of, 303.

Hornebolt, **Margaret**, epitaph of, 369.

Hospital, ancient, at Hammersmith, 421.

— at **Kingland**, 513.

— **Royal**, at Chelsea, founded on the site of King James's College, 154. Description of the building, 155, 156. Account of its establishment, names of the officers, &c. 156—159. Benefactions to the hospital, 159. Burial ground, 159—161. Extracts from the register of burials, 161—164.

Howard, **Earl of Nottingham**, family of, 119—121. Their residence at Chelsea, 76.

— **John**, his house at Clapton, 511.

Houesling people, or communicants, at **Acton**, 14; at **Chelsea**, 116; at **Enfield**, 315.

Huges, **Margaret**, at Hammersmith, 402.

Hungerford, **Thomas**, monument of, 97.

Hyde, manor of, 181, 182.

— Park, account of, 182—184. The Serpentine river, 183. Diversions of Hyde-park in 1654, *ibid.* Cromwell's accident there, *ibid.* Description of the park in 1659, 184.

I.

Jacob, **Sir John**, account of, 67.

Jenkins, **Sir Leoline**, at Hammersmith, 406.

Jennings, **David**, account of, 428. His epitaph, *ibid.*

Jevon, **Thomas**, account of, 544, 545.

Inhabitants, number of, at **Barnet-Friarn**, 25. At **Hayes**, 597. Inventory, ancient, of goods belonging to **Chester church**, 144, 145. To **Chiswick church**, 218—220.

K.

Katherine, Dowager of Charles II. her house at Hammersmith, 406.

Kenrick, **William**, account of, 141.

Kent, **William**, account of, 214.

Kenton, 560.

Kilbourn Priory, account of, 530—532.

— **Wells**, 532.

King, **Henry**, Rector of Fulham, 377.

— **John**, Rector of Chelsea, 115.

— **William**, Principal of St. Mary Hall, account of, 236.

King's-hold, manor of, 454—456.

Kingland, 450. The chapel, 473. The hospital, 513.

Kirby-castle, at Bethnal Green, 29.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE, account of the hamlet of, 178

— 182. Ancient hospital and chapel, 178—180. Charity-school, 180. Manufactures, 181. The manor, *ibid.*

Kynaston, **Sir Francis**, his academy, called the **Museum Minervae**, 30, *note.* 152.

L.

Lacey, **John**, frequently visited by Queen Elizabeth, 394.

Lanesborough-house, now St. George's Hospital, 178.

Larke, **John**, Rector of Chelsea, 114.

Latch, **John**, buried at Hayes, 598.

Latenwar, **Richard**, Rector of Finchley, 340.

Lasmer, **Lucy** Lady, epitaph of, 468.

La Trobe, **Benjamin**, account of, 172.

Lawrence, **Sir John**, monument of, 106.

Lilbourn, **John**, taken prisoner at Brentford, 43.

Lincoln-house at Ponder's-end, 304.

Lindsey.

GENERAL INDEX.

Lindsey house at Chelsea, 169, 170.
Lisle's-place at Fulham, 361.
Littleton, Adam, Rector of Chelsea, account of, 114, 115. His monument, 98.
Lloyd, William, Bishop of Norwich, at Acton, 16. Buried at Hammersmith, 415.
Lobel, the botanist at Hackney, 483.
Lock-hospital, derivation of, 513, note.
Longevity, instances of, at Acton, 10, 16, 18.; at Bethnal-Green, 35, 38.; at Brentford, 52.; at Chelsea, 86, 111, 113, 144, 160, 163, 164, 165, 166, 170.; at Chiswick, 218.; at Ealing, 236, 237.; at Edgware, 247, 248.; at Enfield, 309, 319, 329.; at Finchley, 342.; at Fulham, 376, 387.; at Hammersmith, 416, 419, 420.; at St. George in the East, 432, 433.; at Hackney, 472, 478, 480, 502, 509.; at Hadley, 522.; at Hampstead, 538, 539, 548, 549.; at Hanwell, 556.; at Harrow on the Hill, 571, 572.; at Pinner, 587.; at Hayes, 595, 598.
 —— Of the *Meadows* family, 416.; of the *Pearce* family, 236.
Lord's-hold, at Hackney, manor of, 452, 455.
Lovell, Sir Thomas, visited at Enfield by Margaret Queen of Scots, 293. Account of his funeral, 293—296, note.
Lowth, Robert, Bishop of London, account of, 391, 392.
 —— *Maria*, epitaph of, 392.
Ludgraves, manor of, 258, 518, 519.
Lyon, John, tomb of, 572. Account of the school founded by him at Harrow, 580—582.

M.

Mac Ardell, James, buried at Hampstead, 548.
Manchester, Earl of, at Chelsea, 89.
Mandeville, Bernard, at Hackney, 511.
Manufactures, at Bethnal-Green, 28.; at Brentford, 58.; at Bromley St. Leonards, 69.; at Chelsea, 148, 149.; at Enfield, 279.; at Fulham, 399, 400.; at Hackney, 451.
Marriage collections for the poor, 511.
 —— portions, benefactions of, at Acton, 19.; at St. George in the East, 434.
 —— singular, 491.
Marlo, family of, 532, note.
Martyn, John, account of, 138, 139.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, at Chelsea, 126.
Maynard, Sir John, K. B. account of, 67.
 —— Serjeant at law, account of, 234, 235.
Mazarine, Duchess of, her residence and concerts at Chelsea, 89, 90.
Medical institution, universal, at St. George in the East, 436.
Meadows, Sir Philip, account of, 415, 416. Remarkable longevity of the family, 416.
Melcombe, George Lord, account of, 417, 418. His house at Hammersmith, 402, 403.

VOL. II.

Micklethwaite, Joseph Lord, buried at Hadley, 525.
Middlesex, Earl of, at Chelsea, 86, 122.
Mill river, at Enfield, 305.
Miller, Philip, account of, 140.
Minchenden-house at Southgate, 275.
Mistake, singular, at a christening, 555.
Molloy, Charles, account of, 272.
Monro, Dr. buried at Hadley, 525.
Monsky, Messinger, Physician to the Royal Hospital, at Chelsea, 164.
Moravians, account of, 169—170. Of their settlement at Chelsea, *ibid.* Their burial-ground, 170. Extracts from their register of burials, 171, 172.
Mordaunt, family of, 381, 382.
 —— John Viscount, account of, 380. Epitaph of, 381. His monument, 370.
More, Cecilia, at Shacklewell, 459.
 —— Sir Thomas, account of, 79—88. Manner of his living at Chelsea, 79, 80. Anecdotes of him, 80—82. Place of his interment, 82. His epitaph, 83, 84. Distress of his family, 85. Various proprietors of his house at Chelsea, 86—88. Its site ascertained, 88. His chapel, 103.
Morell, Thomas, account of, 216.
Morland, Sir Samuel, account of, 414. His well, 421.
Mosso, Henry, account of, 140.
Mulgrave, Edmund Earl of, his monument, 408. His house at Hammersmith, 405.
Munster, or Mustow-house, at Fulham, 364.

N.

Newcome, Peter, Vicar of Hackney, 477.
 —— *Richard*, his school, *ibid.* >
 Dramatic performances there, *ibid.*
 —— *Richard*, Bishop of St. Asaph, buried at Hackney, 507.
Neyte, manor of, 181, 182.
Nicoll, Randall, monument of, 246.
Norris-Farm, 302, 334.
Northend, at Fulham, 365.
Northumberland, Henry Earl of, his epitaph, 469. Anecdotes of, 469, 470.
 —— *Jane Duchess of*, her monument, 100. Anecdotes of her, 101. Singular extracts from her will, 101, 102.
Nottingham, Earl of, at Chelsea, 120.
Noy, William, account of, 48.
Nunnery, at Hammersmith, account of, 420, 421.
Nye, Philip, Rector of Acton, 11.

O.

Okey, John, his house at Hackney, 460.
Oldbury, a moated site at Enfield, 282.
Oldmixon, John, account of, 236.
Olivereira, Francis Xavier de, account of, 507, 508.
Owen,

N

GENERAL INDEX.

Owes, John, account of, 229.
Oxford, Edward Vere, Earl of, anecdotes of, 484, 485

P.

Page, William, born at Harrow, 580.
Pallenswick, 401. The manor, 356.
Park chapel at Little-Chelsea, 178.
Parliamentary army at Acton, 2.; at Turnham-Green, 186; at Fulham, 345.; at Hammersmith, 401.
Parr, Katherine, at Chelsea, 74.
Paul's-house, manor of, 257.
Pearce, Zachary, Bishop of Rochester, at Ealing, 235, 236. Longevity of his family, 236.
Pembroke, Philip Earl of, his house at Enfield, 318. Anecdotes of him, 319.
Penn, William, at Knightsbridge, 181.
Pentriches, manor of, 303.
Perrers, Alice, her seat at Pallenswick, 357.
Perwicb, Susanna, account of, 494, 495.
Peterborough, Charles Earl of, at Parson's-Green, 362.
 — house, 361—363
Philips, Katherine, educated at Hackney, 510.
Physic garden at Chelsea, account of, 166—168.
Pinner, account of the hamlet of, 583—588. The market, 583. The park, *ibid.* The chapel, 583—585. The curacy, 585, 586. State of population, 586. Extracts from the register of baptisms and burials, 587. Benefactions, 588.
Pits-hanger, manor of, 227.
Pitt, James, buried at Hampstead, 547.
Place house, at Little Ealing, 228.
Plague, at Brentford, 52.; at Bromley Saint Leonards, 67.; at Ealing, 234.; at Edmonton, 269.; at Enfield, 316.; at Finchley, 341.; at Greenford Magna, 442.; at Hackney, 482.; at Hampstead, 542.
 — Not so fatal at Chelsea as at other villages near London, 117.
Pleasantines farm, 259.
Pleydell, family of, 543.
Ponder's End, 279.
Popple, William, account of, 548.
Population, state of, at Acton, 13.; at Barnet-Friars, 25.; at Bethnal-Green, 34.; at Brentford, 52.; at Bromley St. Leonards, 66.; at Chelsea, 116, 117.; at Chiswick, 207.; at Ealing, 233.; at Edgware, 248.; at Edmonton, 269.; at Enfield, 315.; at Finchley, 341.; at Fulham, 379, 380.; at Hammersmith, 413.; at St. George in the East, 429.; at Greenford-Magna, 442.; at Greenford-Parva, 448.; at Hackney, 481, 482.; at Hadley, 523, 524.; at Hampstead, 542.; at Hanwell, 554.; at Harrow on the Hill, 577.; at Pinner, 586.; at Hayes, 597.

Povey, Charles, at Belsize-house, 533.
Prebend of Chiswick, 190—193.
Preston, 560.
Price, Dr., pastor of the dissenting congregation at Hackney, 479.
Priestley, Dr., at Hackney, 480.
Pym, John, at Chelsea, 89.
Pymmes, at Edmonton, 259.

R.

Radcliffe, Dr., at Hammersmith, 407.
Radnor, John Robarts Earl of, anecdotes of, 127, 128.
Ralph, James, account of, 214, 215.
Randy, John, account of, 163.
Ranelagh, Earl of, his house at Chelsea, 172.
 — Gardens, 173—176. Description of the rotunda, 174. Account of its first opening, and of the amusements there, 175, 176.
Raynton, Sir Nicholas, monument of, 307.
Reconciliation between a man and his wife, ancient form of, 399, note.
Reed, Joseph, account of, 431, 432.
Reid, Alexander, assistant surgeon at Chelsea, 164.
Ricb, Earl of Warwick, family of, 483, 484.
Richardson, Robert, Rector of Chelsea, 114.
 — Samuel, at Parson's-Green, 364.
Rightwells, at Parson's-Green, 361.
Robarts, family of, 127.
Robinson, Anastasia, at Parson's-Green, 363.
 — John, Bishop of London, account of, 385, 386. His epitaph, 386, 387.
Roman Antiquities found at Chiswick, 185, 186.; at Hampstead, 528.; at Bentley-Priory, 570.
Roos, Edmund Lord, monument of, 308.
Rofamunds, manor of, 359.
Refe, William, account of, 216, 217. Epitaph of, 217.
Rofi, Mother, account of, 164.
Row, Francis, funeral and character of, 6. Anecdotes of, 7.
Rowe, family of, 485—487.
 — Henry, becomes a parish pensioner, 487.
 — Sir Henry, his chapel and monument, 464. His will, 486.
 — Owen, buried at Hackney, *ibid.*
 — Sir Thomas, his directions for his funeral, 465—467.
Roxey, or Roxeth, manor of, 567.
Russel, William Lord, his residence at Chiswick, 195.
Ryves, Bruno, Rector of Acton, 12.

S.

Sadler, Sir Ralph, account of, 509, 510.
Salter's coffee-house, 77, note.
Sampson, Mrs. epitaph of, 37.

Sampson,

GENERAL INDEX.

Sampson, *Richard*, Rector of Hackney, 475.
Sandsford, manor, 359.
Sarnes *Barnet*, manor of, 22.
Sawyer, mother, the witch of Edmonton, 265, note.
Schenckxer, *Jane Gasper*, account of, 137.
Sewell, *George*, account of, 546, 547.
Shacklewell, 450. *Shacklewell-house*, 459.
Shadwell, *Thomas*, account of, 131.
Shaſbury, Earl of, his house at Little Chelsea, 177.
Sharp, *Archbishop*, at Chelsea, 131.
Sheffield, Earl of *Mulgrave*, family of, 414.
Sheldon, *Archbishop*, Vicar of Hackney, 476.
Shepherd's Bush, 401.
Sheridan, *Bishop of Kilmore*, buried at Hammersmith, 415.
Sherlock, *Thomas*, *Bishop of London*, account of, 389. Epitaph of, 389, 390.
Shiresbourne, *William*, Rector of Fulham, 377.
Shoreditch-place, 458.
Shorthose, *Hugh*, Lecturer at Chelsea, 138.
Shower, *Sir Bartholomew*, account of, 587.
Shrewsbury, Earls of, their residence at Chelsea, 78.
Shuttop-Hill, manor of, 529, 530.
Skenelby, *William*, his great age, 587.
Skippon, *Philip*, account of, 15. Entries relating to his family in the parish register at Aston, 14.
Sloane, *Sir Hans*, epitaph of, 111. Anecdotes of, 135—137.
Smith, *Sir Thomas*, account of, 368. Epitaph of, *ibid.*
Snell, *Hannah*, account of, 164, 165.
Somerset, *Robert Carr*, Earl of, his house at Chiswick, 193. His poverty, *ibid.*
South, *Doctor*, born at Hackney, 491.
Southgate, account of the hamlet of, 275—277. Duke of Chandos's seat there, 275. The chapel and its endowment, 275, 276. Monuments, 276, 277.
South-Lodge, or South-Bailey Lodge, on Enfield Chafe, 290.
Sparks, *Luke*, account of, 52.
Spooner, *Charles*, buried at Hampstead, 548.
Sports, Whitsuntide, 54, 55. 221.
Spurflow, *William*, Vicar of Hackney, account of, 477.
Stanbrook-Green, 401.
Stanford-Brook, 207.
Stanhope, *John Lord*, at Chelsea, 118. Baptisms of his children, *ibid.*
Stanley, family of, 124, 125.
Stanley-house, 125.
 — *Sir Robert*, monument of, 103.
Stamford, or Stamford, *Sir William*, born at Hadley, 525.
Steadman, *Rowland*, Rector of Hanwell, 554.
Stickleton, *Manor of*, 439.
Stone Stalls at Bromley St. Leonards, 62.; at Fulham, 366.; at Hayes, 592.
Stone-ware, manufacture of, established at Fulham by *John Dwight* anno 1684, 399.
Stourton-house at Fulham, 361.

Strand on the Green, 208.
Stringer, *Sir Thomas*, account of, 320, 321.
Strype, *John*, Lecturer of Hackney, 473.
Suffolks, manor of, 302.
Sumner, *Doctor*, epitaph at, 573.
Surlowes, manor of, 311.
Sutton Court at Chiswick, 190.
 — *Little*, 207.
 — *Thomas*, at Hackney, 510.
Swedish church, 427. Portraits there, 427, 428.
Swift, *Dean*, at Chelsea, 132, 133.
Synod at Chelsea, 72.

T.

Talbot, *James*, *Bishop of Centurie*, buried at Hammersmith, 419.
Tapestry of the Gobeline manufacture at Fulham, 400.
Taylor, *Brook*, account of, 270.
Temple-mills at Hackney, 454. *Temple-mill bridge*, 460.
Terrick, *Richard*, *Bishop of London*, burial and epitaph of, 391.
Terry, *Edward*, Rector of Greenford-Magna, 442.
Thickness, *Philip*, at Aston, 17.
Thompson, *John Ayton*, epitaph of, 205.
Thornton's manor, 359.
Tidburst, manor of, 245.
Tillotson, *Archbishop*, at Edmonton, 270.
Tiptoft, *Lady*, monument of, 37, 308.
Tokynton chapel, 575.
Trent place on Enfield Chase, 291.
Trimmer, *Mrs.* account of her publications, 239.
Tuckey-street, 279.
Tulip tree, remarkable, 363.
Tunstall, *Cuthbert*, Rector of Harrow, 576.
Turnham-Green, armies assembled there, 186. Number of houses there, 207.
Tyrawley, *Lord*, buried at Chelsea, 163.
Tyssen, *Francis*, splendid funeral of, 503—505.

U.

Urfwick, *Christopher*, monument of, 461. Account of him, 475.
Uvedale, *Doctor*, his botanical garden at Enfield, 285.
Uxenden, or Woxindon, manor of, 565—567.

V.

Vane, *Sir Henry*, his house at Hampstead, 535.
Vaughan, *Lord Chief Justice*, at Parson's-Green, 364.
Vere family, marriages of, 490, 491.
 — *James*, buried at Edmonton, 273.
Villa-Cary, 361.
Vynier, *Sir Thomas*, account of, 496.

Waad.

GENERAL INDEX.

W.

Waad, Sir Armigal, proprietor of Belsize-house at Hampstead, 532. His epitaph, 533, note.
 — Sir William, at Belsize-house, 532.
 Wager, Sir Charles, at Chelsea, 125. At Parson's Green, 364.
 Walham Green, 359.
 Walkington, Thomas, Vicar of Fulham, 378.
 Walpole, Sir Robert, his house at Chelsea, 90.
 Ward, Bishop, at Knightsbridge, 181.
 — John, the usurer, 511.
 Wardour, Chidroke, monument of, 202.
 Warren, Robert, Curate of Hampstead, 541.
 Warwick, Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of, at Chelsea, 78.
 Wembley, 560. The manor, 565.
 Wenion, manor of, 358.
 Wharton, Sir George, account of, 319, 320.
 Whetstone, manor of, 21.
 Whiston, William, at Finchley, 342.
 White-Webbs, 279. White-Webbs-house, 304.
 Whitlock, Sir Bulstrode, at Chelsea, 87.
 Whitmore, Sir George, account of, 488.
 Wickham, William, Bishop of Winchester, born at Enfield, 329.
 Wilbraham, Sir Roger, monument of, 520.
 Winchester-house at Chelsea, 168, 169.
 — Marquis of, at Chelsea, 86.
 Winter, Thomas, epitaph of, 372.
 Witch, of Edmonton, 264, 265, note.

Withers, Philip, account of, 142—144.
 Wolstonholme, family of, 321.
 Woodcock, Robert, account of, 131.
 Woodhall, manor of, 564.
 Worcester, manor of, 292—297.
 Worlidge, Thomas, account of, 418. His epitaph, 419.
 Wormholt-Barns, manor of, 355.
 — Scrubs, 356.
 Worthington, John, Lecturer at Hackney, 478.
 Account of, 497, 498. His epitaph, 498, 499.
 Wright, Robert, Rector of Hayes, 596.
 Wroth, family of, 316, 317.
 — Lady Mary, author of the *Countess of Montgomery's Urania*, 317.
 Wyer-Hall, 259.
 Wyke, manor of, 457.
 Wylloughby, manor of, 255.

Y.

Yeading, or Yedding, manor of, 591.
 Young, William, account of, 163.

Z.

Zinzendorf, Count, at Chelsea, 169. Burial of his son, 171.
 Zouch, Richard, buried at Fulham, 393.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.



ERRORS IN THE TEXT.

P. 4. l. 5. for 1731, read 1736.—P. 166. l. 1. after 1788, read *aged* 106.—P. 275. l. 27. for *Nicholls*, read *Nicoll*.—P. 357. l. 11. for 1752, read 1572.—P. 371. l. 2. for *George*, read *William*.—P. 385. l. 16. after *Earl*, dele *of*.—P. 386. l. 17. and 18. for *nephew*, read *great-nephew*.—P. 462. in the last line, for *John*, read *James*.—P. 471. in the last line, for *Fullerand*, read *Fulstrand*.—P. 475. l. 3. after *be is said*, add, *by Newcourt*.—P. 571. l. 15. for 14 read 1418.

ERROR in the REFERENCES to PUBLIC RECORDS.

P. 254. note 32. for 2 *Edw. III.* read 3 *Edw. III.*